

Yu-Gi-Oh! Forbidden Memories Fusion FAQ

by Wolfeyes

Updated to v3.00 on Sep 6, 2002

=====
Yu-Gi-Oh Forbidden Memories
Fusions v3.00 by
Steve Kalynuik aka Kingtut1 <kalynuik1@cogeco.ca>
Dylan Birtolo aka Wolfeyes <wolfcaller@aol.com>
Miguel Balauag <anarchy16@rocketmail.com>

September 06/2002
=====

E-mail any corrections, helpful info, questions, or comments to the address
Steve Kalynuik aka Kingtut1 <kalynuik1@cogeco.ca>.

Note: Modification Aug 3rd/2002 and forward by Kingtut1 (kalynuik1@cogeco.ca)

Adaptation from Fusion-FAQ v1.9 (5/20/02)
originally by Dylan Birtolo aka Wolfeyes (wolfcaller@aol.com)

Unpublished work upto and including Fusion-FAQ v1.9 Copyright 2002 Dylan
Birtolo

v2.0 onwards Copyright in Print/HTML/Text Formats to Kingtut1 2002

This document is a free document intended for private and personal use only.
It cannot be reprinted in part or whole, or reproduced in any way. It cannot be
used in a commercial transaction or copied without my permission. As for this
moment, this FAQ can be found exclusively at www.GameFAQs.com,
www.GameSpot.com, www.pojo.com, and at www.neoseeker.com. GameFAQs will always
have the most up to date revision. If you see this published elsewhere, please
let me know. If you wish to repost this FAQ, please contact me at the above
address for approval. I do however give permission for the FAQ to be printed
for personal use ONLY as a reference material while playing the game. If you do
not want to print the entire FAQ, you can just print the sections you want, but
please print out this disclaimer as well. Thanks!

Editing note: This document was edited using Note Tab Standard from
www.notetab.com , there also is a excellent Freeware editor called Note Tab
Light, a fantastic replacement for Windows NotePad.

=====
Table Of Contents
=====

1. About this FAQ
2. Updates & Credits/Acknowledgements
3. Monster Fusion Generalities
4. Monster Fusion Combinations
5. Card Tyeps (by Type)

6. (Card Types (by Card))
7. Conflicts
8. Miscellaneous
9. Submission Information

=====
1. About this FAQ
=====

Seeing as Dylan Birtolo aka Wolfeyes (wolfcaller@aol.com) decided to not continue this FAQ I have taken up the task, along with my daughter to try to complete if ever possible this Fusion FAQ.

Dylan has e-mailed me acceptance of my take-over and completion of this FAQ. His e-mail was as follows:

Thank you so much! you have my blessing and my good wishes, and full permission to use anything that is in my FAQ. I was hoping someone would continue it, but had no one to pass it down to. If there is any way that I can help, don't hesitate to let me know. I just didn't have the time to keep up with it because now I am working two jobs...

D.

You will notice that this continuation only includes Fusions albeit Monsters or Magics, along with the card's number in this following format:

Card #1 (Attack/Defence) Card Number

Card #2 (Attack/Defence) = Card #3 (Attack Defence)

This format is for all cards, unless a Equip is involved then its this format:

I.E:

Armored Zombie (1500/0) 096

Axe of Despair (Equip)

This format should be quite straight-forward.

Please note also I have sent a e-mail to the original author but of yet have not recieved a reply.

This Fusion FAQ for Yu-Gi-Oh! Forbidden Memories (for the Sony Playstation) is authored by, and is the sole property of, Steve Kalynuik <kalynuik1@cogeco.ca>, Dylan Birtolo aka Wolfeyes (wolfcaller@aol.com), Miguel Balauag <anarchy16@rocketmail.com>. It may be reproduced electronically or printed for personal use, but may not be altered without the expressed permission of the author. Any reproduction of any part of this document for promotional and/or commercial use also requires permission from the author.

IMPORTANT note: This FAQ only covers card fusions, and not any other part of the game, so don't be expecting a walkthrough here. All fusions here have been rigorously tested by me, after hours and hours of playing. Everything here is 100% accurate to my knowledge.

[Dark Spellcaster] + [Machine] = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
[Dark Spellcaster] + Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200)

[Dinosaur] + [Machine] = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

[Dragon] + [Aqua] = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
= Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
= Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) (only when fusing
with a Turtle)

[Dragon] + [Dark Magic] = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
[Dragon] + [Special-B] = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) (special type;
see section 3)

[Dragon] + [Machine] = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
[Dragon] + [Plant] = B. Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
[Dragon] + [Rock] = Stone D. (2000/2300)
[Dragon] + [Thunder] = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
= Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

[Dragon] + Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
[Dragon] + [Warrior] = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
= Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
= D. Human (1300/1100)
= Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

[Dragon] + [Zombie] = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
= Skelgon (1700/1900)
= Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

[Elf] + [Dark Magic] = Dark Elf (2000/800)
[Elf] + [Special-C] = Mystical Elf (800/2000) (special type;
see section 3)

[Elf] + [Warrior] = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)

[Fairy] + [Female] = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
[Fairy] + Hibikime (1450/1000) = Musician King (1750/1500)
[Fairy] + Sonic Maid (1200/900) = Musician King (1750/1500)

[Female] + [Animal] = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
[Female] + [Fairy] = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
[Female] + [Fish] = Ice Water (1150/900)
= Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900)
= Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)

[Female] + [Plant] = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
[Female] + [Rock] = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

[Fiend] + Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
[Fiend] + Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
[Fiend] + Job-change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
[Fiend] + Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)

[Fish] + [Beast] = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
= Rare Fish (1500/1200)
= Marine Beast (1700/1600)

[Fish] + [Female] = Ice Water (1150/900)
= Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900)
= Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)

[Fish] + Hoshiningen (500/700) = 7 Colored Fish (1800/800)
[Fish] + [Machine] = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
= Metal Fish (1600/1900)

[Fish] + Rainbow Flower (400/500) = 7 Colored Fish (1800/800)
[Fish] + [Warrior] = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
[Fish] + [Zombie] = Corroding Shark (1100/700)

[Insect] + Kuwagata <alpha> (1250/1000) = Kwagar Hercules (1900/1700)
[Insect] + [Warrior] = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

[Jar] + [Dark Spellcaster] = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

[Machine] + [Animal] = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
= Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

[Machine] + [Dark Spellcaster] = Disk Magician (1350/1000)

[Machine] + [Dinosaur] = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

[Machine] + [Dragon] = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

[Machine] + [Fish] = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
= Metal Fish (1600/1900)

[Machine] + [Warrior] = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

[Plant] + [Animal] = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

[Plant] + [Dragon] = B. Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

[Plant] + [Female] = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

[Plant] + [Pyro] = Firegrass (700/600)

[Plant] + [Reptile] = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

[Plant] + [Warrior] = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

[Plant] + [Zombie] = Wood Remains (1000/900)
= Pumpkin the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

[Pyro] + [Animal] = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

[Pyro] + Fiend Kraken (1200/1400) = Fire Kraken (1600/1500)

[Pyro] + [Plant] = Firegrass (700/600)

[Pyro] + [Rock] = Dissolverock (900/1000)

[Pyro] + [Turtle] = Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flames (1400/1800)

[Pyro] + [Warrior] = Charubin the Fire Knight (1100/800)
= Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
= Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

[Pyro] + [WingedBeast] = Mavelus (1300/900)
= Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

[Pyro] + [Zombie] = Fire Reaper (700/500)
= Flame Ghost (1000/800)

[Reptile] + Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Soul Hunter (2200/1800)

[Reptile] + Crass Clown (1350/1400) = Soul Hunter (2200/1800)

[Reptile] + [Plant] = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

[Reptile] + [Thunder] = Electric Lizard (850/800)

[Rock] + [Dragon] = Stone D. (2000/2300)

[Rock] + [Female] = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

[Rock] + [Pyro] = Dissolverock (900/1000)

[Rock] + [Turtle] = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)

[Rock] + [Warrior] = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

[Rock] + [Zombie] = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)

[Spellcaster] + Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of Lamp (1400/1200)

[Spellcaster] + Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

[Spellcaster] + [Thunder] = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
= Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

[Spellcaster] + [Turtle] = 30,000-Year White Turtle (1250/2100)

[Spellcaster] + [Zombie] = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

[Thunder] + [Aqua] = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

[Thunder] + [Beast] = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)

[Thunder] + [Dragon] = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
= Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

[Thunder] + [Reptile] = Electric Lizard (850/800)
[Thunder] + [Spellcaster] = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
= Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

[Turtle] + [Beast] = Turtle Tiger (1000/1500)
[Turtle] + [Pyro] = Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flames (1400/1800)
[Turtle] + [Rock] = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
[Turtle] + [Spellcaster] = 30,000-Year White Turtle (1250/2100)
[Turtle] + [WingedBeast] = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)

[Warrior] + [Animal] = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
[Warrior] + [Dragon] = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
= Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
= D. Human (1300/1100)
= Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

[Warrior] + [Fish] = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
[Warrior] + [Insect] = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
[Warrior] + [Machine] = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
[Warrior] + [Plant] = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
[Warrior] + [Pyro] = Charubin the Fire Knight (1100/800)
= Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
= Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

[Warrior] + [Rock] = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
[Warrior] + The Judgement Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1700)
[Warrior] + [Zombie] = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
= Armored Zombie (1500/0)

[WingedBeast] + Boo Koo (650/500) = Spirit of the Books (1400/1200)
[WingedBeast] + Fiend Refraction #2 (1100/1400) = Fiend Refraction #1
(1300/1400)

[WingedBeast] + Job-change Mirror (800/1300) = Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400)
[WingedBeast] + [Pyro] = Mavelus (1300/900)
= Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

[WingedBeast] + Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Whiptail Crow (1650/1600)
[WingedBeast] + The Judgement Hand (1400/700) = Punished Eagle (2100/1800)
[WingedBeast] + [Turtle] = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)
[WingedBeast] + Wicked Mirror (700/600) = Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400)

[Zombie] + [Dragon] = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
= Skelgon (1700/1900)
= Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

[Zombie] + [Fish] = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
[Zombie] + Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = The Snake Hair
(1500/1200)

[Zombie] + Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine
(2200/1800)

[Zombie] + [Plant] = Wood Remains (1000/900)
= Pumpkin the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

[Zombie] + [Pyro] = Fire Reaper (700/500)
= Flame Ghost (1000/800)

[Zombie] + [Rock] = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
[Zombie] + [Spellcaster] = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
[Zombie] + [Warrior] = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
= Armored Zombie (1500/0)

????? The fusions below have not yet been tested very thoroughly,
????? and are only speculation as of this point

[Egg] + [Winged] = Winged Egg of New Life (1400/1700)

[Eggs] include Gorgon Egg, Wing Egg Elf, and Monster Egg; the [Winged] monsters possibly are the same as [Special-A] (those that fuse to Garvas)

[Fiend] + Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1100/900)
[Zombie] + Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1100/900)

*** Below is Kingtut1's General Fusions left temporarily and will be fully merged above in a later FAQ.

Beast (<1300) + Warrior (<1300) = Tiger Axe
Beast (Moderate) + Machine (Moderate) = Diced Armadillo
Beast + Machine = Giga-Tech Wolf
Beast + Plant = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Beast + Thunder = Tripwire Beast
Clown Zombie + Reptile = Soul Hunter
Dino + Metal = Cybersaurus
Dragon (< 1600) + Thunder = Thunder Dragon
Dragon (< 1700) + Zombie = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragon (<=1800) + Machine = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dragon (<=2000) + Plant = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragon (>= 1600) + Thunder = Twin-headed Thunder Dragon
Dragon (>1700 <2000) + Zombie = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Dragon (Weak) + Zombie = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Dragon + Warrior (Weak) = Dragon Statue
Dragon + Warrior (Weak) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Fairy + Fiend = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fairy + Machine = Disk Warrior ()
Fairy + Rock = Mystic Sand (2100/1700)
Fairy + Spellcaster = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fairy + Warrior = Celtic Warrior ()
Female + Plant = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Female + Rock = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Fiend + Fairy = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fungi of the Musk + Fiend = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Judgement Hand + Warrior = Judge Man
Machine (Moderate) + Beast (Moderate) = Diced Armadillo
Machine + Beast = Giga-Tech Wolf
Machine + Dragon (<=1800) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Machine + Fairy = Disk Warrior
Machine + Warrior (Weak) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Mavelus + Pyro = Crimson Sunbird
Mavelus + Winged Beast = Crimson Sunbird
Plant (Weak/Moderate) + Zombie (Moderate/Weak) = Pumking King of Ghosts
Plant + Beast = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Plant + Dragon (<=2000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Plant + Female = Queen of Autumn (1800/1500)
Plant + Pyro = Firegrass
Plant + Warrior = Bean Warrior
Plant + Zombie (Weak) = Wood Remains ()
Pyro + Plant = Firegrass
Pyro + Warrior (>=1100 <1800) = Flame Swordsman
Rock + Fairy = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Rock + Monsturtle = Boulder Tortoise
Rock + Spellcaster = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Rock + Warrior (Weak) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Spellcaster + Fairy = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Spellcaster + Monsturtle = 30,000 year old turtle
Spellcaster + Rock = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Spellcaster + Zombie = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Thunder + Beast = Tripwire Beast
 Thunder + Water = Bolt Escargot
 Time Wizard + Dragon (<2400) = Thousand Dragon
 Warrior (<1300) + Beast (<1300) = Tiger Axe
 Warrior (>=1100 <1800) + Pyro = Flame Swordsman
 Warrior (Moderate) + Dragon = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
 Warrior (Weak) + Dragon = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
 Warrior (Weak) + Machine = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
 Warrior (Weak) + Rock = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
 Warrior (Weak) + Zombie (Moderate) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
 Warrior (Weak) + Zombie (Weak) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
 Warrior + Fairy = Celtic Guardian
 Warrior + Judgement Hand = Judge Man
 Warrior + Plant = Bean Warrior
 Water + Thunder = Bolt Escargot
 Winged Beast (<1300) + Pyro = Mavelus
 Winged Beast (>= 1300) + Pyro = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
 Zombie (Moderate) + Warrior (Weak) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
 Zombie (Moderate/Weak) + Plant (Weak/Moderate) = Pumking King of Ghosts
 Zombie (Weak) + Plant = Wood Remains ()
 Zombie (Weak) + Warrior (Weak) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
 Zombie + Dragon (Moderate) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
 Zombie + Spellcaster = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

=====
 3B. Semi-General Combos
 =====

Bolt Escargot/Penguin + Dragon = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
 Clown Zombie + Reptile = Soul Hunter (2200/1800)
 Fungi of the Musk + Fiend = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
 Key Mace + Rock = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
 Mammoth Graveyard + Zombie = Great Mammoth of Gold Fine (2200/1800)
 Monsturtle + Rock = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
 Monsturtle + Spellcaster = 30,000 Year Old Turtle [?30,000 Year White Turtle (1250/2100)]
 Sword Arm of Dragon + Zombie = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
 Time Wizard + Dragon (>2400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)

=====
 4. Monster Fusion Combinations
 =====

There are many more fusions besides the General Fusions; these require at least one specific card. These fusions are listed in this section, and are listed by card, alphabetically.

IMPORTANT: As mentioned earlier, this section will NOT list fusions that are covered by general rules. For example, right now Air Marmot of Nefariousness has only 2 fusions listed for it. However, if you look at the general rules, you'll see that it also can be used for all [Beast] and [Animal] fusions. Keep this in mind.

30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100) 449

 Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

7 Color Fish (1800/800) 440

Abyss Flower (750/400) 579

Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Armaill (700/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The Snake Hair (1500/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Acid Crawler (900/700) 640

Acid Trap Hole (Trap) 685

Dark Energy (Equip) = Dark Hole (Magic)
Follow Wind (Equip) = Stain Storm (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Air Eater (2100/1600) 472

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) 202

Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Ancient Elf (1450/1200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Axe of Despair (Equip)

Bat (300/350) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Cyber Soldier (1500/1700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Dark Witch (1800/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Doron (900/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Griggle (350/300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Holograh (1100/700) = Giga-tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Hyo (800/1200) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Kageningen (800/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Man Eater (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip)sman (1100/1100) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Misairuzame (1400/1600) = Rare Fish (1500/1200)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Turtle Tiger (1000/1500)
Muse-A (850/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mysterious Puppeteer (1000/1500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Skelengel (900/400) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Water Element (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Akakieisu (1000/800) 190

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Akihiiron (1700/1400) 150

Alinsection (950/700) 477

Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400) 626

Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Amphibious Bugroth (1850/1300) 639

Amoeba (300/350) 484

Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Ancient Brain (1000/700) 175

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dig Beak (500/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Fusionist (900/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Ancient Elf (1450/1200) 433

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
House of Adhesive Tape (Trap) = Elf's Light (Equip)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Ancient Jar (400/200) 167

Akakieisu (1000/800) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Ancient Elf (1450/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Armaill (700/1300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Beautiful Head Huntress (1600/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Black Pendant (Equip)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dark Elf (2000/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dark Witch (1800/1700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Firegrass (700/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Kageningen (800/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Kamion Wizard (1300/1100) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Minomushi Warrior
(1300/1200)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mystery Hand (500/500) = The Wicked Worm Beast (1400/700)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

Nekogal #2 (1900/2000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Sealed Exodia's Right Arm (200/300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Water Element (900/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Ancient Lizard Warrior (1400/1100) 630

Ancient One of the Deep Forest (Magic) (1800/1900) 575

Fusionist (900/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) 259

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Ancient Tool (1700/1400) 124

Ancient Tree of Enlightenment (600/1500) 273

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Firegrass (700/600)
Kageningen (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)

Angelwitch (800/1000) 253

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Electric Snake (800/900) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Master & Expert (1200/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Spiked Seadra (1600/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1500/1400)
Stone Ghost (1200/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
The Wicked Worm Beast (1400/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Ansastu (1700/1200) 127

Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Fire Eye (200/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = Cocoon of Evolution (0/2000)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)

Anthrosaurus (1000/850) 568

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Aqua Dragon (2250/1900) 442

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Aqua Madoor (1200/2000) 213

Book of Secret Arts (Equip)

Aqua Snake (1050/900) 446

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Arlownay (800/1000) 180

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Black Dragon Junglke King (2100/1800)
Burglar (850/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dark Prisoner (600/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Horn Imp (1300/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Hyo (800/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mask of Darkness (900/400) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mystery Hand (500/500) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Needle Ball (750/700) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Synchar (800/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Torike (1200/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Versago the Destroyer (1100/900) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Water Element (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Weather Control (600/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Witty Phantom (1400/1300) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
Wretched Ghost of the Attic (550/400) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Armaill (700/1300) 172

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
D.Human (1300/1100) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Eyemarmor (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fusionist (900/700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Flame Swordsman
(1800/1600)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Snakeyashi (1000/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Arma Knight (1000/1200) 196

Armed Ninja (300/300) 469

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bladefly (600/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Blocker (850/1800) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fusionist (900/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ganigumo (600/800) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kattapillar (250/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Korogashi (550/400) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Man-Eater Bug (450/600) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Armored Fish (?) - Questionable

Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900) - Questionable

Armored Lizard (1500/1200) 051

Armored Rat (950/1100) 629

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Griggle (350/300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Kageningen (800/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Turtle Tiger (1000/1500)

Armored Starfish (850/1400) 615

Armored Zombie (1500/0) 096

Axe of Despair (Equip)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Eternal Rest (Magic) = Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Axe of Despair 304

Axe Raider (1700/1150) 078

Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Yamatanod Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

Baby Dragon (1200/700) 004

Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Black Dragon Junglke King (2100/1800)
Armaill (700/1300) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Cyber Saurus (1800/1400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Fiend Kraken (1200/1400) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Kuriboh (300/200) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Masked Clown (500/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mystery Hand (500/500) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Patrol Robo (1100/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Sealed Exodia's Left Leg (200/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Sealed Exodia's Right Arm (200/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Sealed Exodia's Right Leg (200/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Toad Master (1000/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Zone Eater (250/200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Bad Reaction to Simochi (Trap) 688

Goblin Fan (Trap) = Breath of Light (Magic)

Barox (1380/1530) 086

Barrel Lily (1100/600) 489

Barrel Rock (1000/1300) 455

Basic Insect (500/700) 050

Masked Clown (500/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Bat (300/350) 411

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)

Anthrosaurus (1000/850) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Burglar (850/800) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)

Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Eyewear (600/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Greenkappa (650/900) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Kageningen (800/600) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Little Chimera (600/550) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)

M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)

Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)

Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)

Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)

One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)

Silver Fang (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Skull Stalker (900/800) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Two-Headed King Rex (1600/1200) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Uraby (1500/800) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

White Dolphin (500/400) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Wow Warrior (1250/900) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Battle Ox (1700/1000) 026

Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) = Rabid Horseman (2000/1700)

Battle Steer (1800/1300) 014

Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)

Battle Warrior (700/1000) 100

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Beaked Snake (800/900) 590

Bean Soldier (1400/1300) 511

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Snake Hair (1500/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Bear Trap (Trap) 683

Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) = Harpy's Feather Duster (Magic)
Tiger Axe (1300/1100) = Axe of Despair (Equip)

Beast Fangs (Equip) 308

Beast Fangs (Equip) = Eatgaboorn (Trap)
Elegant Egotist (Equip) = War Lion Ritual (Ritual) (Ritual (Ritual)
Megamorph (Equip) = Bear Trap (Trap)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

BeastKing of the Swamp (1000/1100) 258

Beastry Mirror Ritual (Ritual) 674

Beautiful Beast Tamer (1750/1500) 434

Warrior Elimination (Magic) = Electro-Whip (Equip)

Beautiful Head Huntress (1600/800) 234

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

Beaver Warrior (1200/1500) 027

Behegon (1350/1000) 550

Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Bickuribox (2300/2000) 385

Big Eye (1200/1000) 171

Big Insect (1200/1500) 049

Binding Chain (1000/1100) 584

Bio Plant (600/1300) 295

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800) 571

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Black Luster Ritual (Ritual) 670

Black Luster Soldier (3000/2500) 364

Black Pendant (Equip) 311

Yami (Magic) = Invisible Wire (Trap)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Black Skull Dragon (3200/2500) 217

Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) 010

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Ansastu (1700/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armaill (700/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Change Slime (400/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Fiend Kraken (1200/1400) = Spike Seadra (1400/1300)
Giant Soldier of Stone (1300/2000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Shadow Spectre (500/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tyhone #2 (1700/1900) = Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Tyhone #2 (1700/1900) = Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Bladefly (600/700) 609

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Blast Juggler (800/900) 417

Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Blocker (850/1800) 416

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Blue-Eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) 139

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Boo Koo (300/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Hinoitama Soul (600/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)

Blue Eyes Ultimate Dragon (4500/3800) 380

Blue Eyes White Dragon (3000/2500) 001

Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) 636

Bear Trap (Trap) = Harpy's Feather Duster (Magic)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) 460

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Harpie's Pet Dragon (2000/2500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sky Dragon (1900/1800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) 461

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Aqua Snake (1050/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Boo Koo (650/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Change Slime (400/300) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Dorover (900/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Gruesome Goo (1300/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Guardian of the Sea (1300/1000) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kanikabuto (650/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Lucky Trinket (600/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)

Mystic Lamp (400/300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea Kamen (1100/1300) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Bolt Escargo (1400/1500)
Twin Long Rods #2 (850/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Zone Eater (250/200) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Bone Mouse (400/300) 548

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Djinn the Watcher of the Wind (700/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Griggle (350/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Hero of the East (1100/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Hurricail (900/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man-eater Bug (450/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Man Eater (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Snakeyashi (1000/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Book of Secret Arts (Equip) 323

Mooyan Curry (Magic) = Hamburger Recipe (Ritual (Ritual)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Boo Koo (650/500) 486

Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)

Dark-piercing Light (Magic) = Book of Secret Arts (Equip)

Droll Bird (600/500) = Spirit of the Books (1400/1200)

Electric Lizard (850/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)

Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Hibikime (1450/1000) = Musician King (1750/1500)

Kaminarikozou (700/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)

Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Mega Thunderball (750/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)

Monsturtle (800/1000) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)

Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Sonic Maid (1200/900) = Musician King (1750/1500)

The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

Bottom Dweller (1650/1700) 439

Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200) 518

Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)

Bracchio-Raidus (2200/2000) 509

Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) 514

Anthrosaurus (1000/850) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Doron (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Fusionist (900/700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Breath of Light (Magic) 663

Follow Wind (Equip) = Goblin Fan (Trap)
Prisman (800/1000) = Violet Crystal (Equip)
Umi (Magic) = Power of Kaishin

Bright Castle 668

Note: This card works on all non-magic cards

Burglar (850/800) 481

Arloynay (800/1000) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Bat (300/350) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Cacoon of Evolution (0/2000) 072

Candle of Fate (600/600) 242

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Ancient Tree of Enlightenment (600/1500) = Firegrass (700/600)
Ansastu (1700/1200) = Flame Swordsman (18700/1600)
Arloynay (800/1000) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Armored Rat (950/1100) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (18700/1600)
Blue Wing Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Firegrass (700/600)
Doron (900/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Fusionist (900/700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Haniwa (500/500) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Karbonala Warrior (1500/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Firegrass (700/600)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) 512

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Hibikime (1450/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Castle of Dark Illusions (1200/2500) 083

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dark-piercing Light (Magic) = Bright Castle (Equip)
Gemini Elf (1900/900) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Job Change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)

Catapult Turtle (1000/2000) 089

Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Giant Turtle who Feeds on Flames (1400/1800)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Labyrinth Wall (0/3000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Yamadron (1600/1800) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) 041

Ansastu (1700/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Castle of Dark Illusions (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Dark Prisoner (600/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Exodia the Forbidden (1000/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)
Leo Wizard (1350/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Lord of Zemias (1300/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Maiden of the Moonlight (1500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Mask of Darkness (900/400) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Sealed Exodia's Left Leg (200/300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Sealed Exodia's Right Arm (200/300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Sealed Exodia's Right Leg (200/300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Swamp Battleguard (1800/1500) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
The Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Versago the Destroyer (1100/900) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Vishwar Randi (700/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Warrior of Tradition (1900/1700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

Change Slime (400/300) 289

Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Charka (2450/2000) 709

Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) 133

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fiend Refraction #2 (1100/1400) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Fusionist (900/700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hyo (800/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Little Chiimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Viswar Randi (900/700) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Winged Dragon #2 (1200/1000) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Claw Reacher (1000/800) 178

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Clown Zombie (1350/0) 098

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Hyo (800/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Mechaleon (800/600) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Cockroach Knight (800/900) 479

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Cocoon of Evolution (0/2000)

Larvae Moth (500/400) = Great Moth (2500/2000)

Commencement Dance (Ritual (Ritual) 676

Contract of Mask 693

Corroding Shark (1100/700) 539

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Cosmo Queen (2900/2450) 708

Cosmo Queen's Prayer (Ritual (Ritual) 698

Crab Turtle (2550/2500) 710

Crass Clown (1350/1400) 095

Grappler (1300/1200) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)
Job Change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)

Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) 094

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Amoeba (300/350) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Armaill (700/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Change Slime (400/300) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dorover (900/800) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) 081

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Amoeba (300/350) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Armaill (700/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Change Slime (400/300) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dorover (900/800) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Succubus Knight (1650/1300) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Crazy Fish (1600/1200) 507

Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800) 467

Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Harpie's Feather Duster (Magic)

Crow Goblin (1850/1600) 577

Fire Eye (800/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Crush Card (Magic) 661

Forest (Magic) = Vile Germs (Equip)

Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) 039

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Fierce Knight (2300/2100) = Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100)
Horn of Light (Equip)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Curse of the Millennium Shield 665

Curse of Tri-Horned Dragon (Ritual) 680

CurseBreaker (Magic) 655

Megamorph (Equip) = Reverse Trap (Trap) (Trap)

Spellbinding Circle (Magic) = Fake Trap (Trap)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) 104

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Morphing Jar (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)

One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Pot the Trick (400/400) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Cyber Commander (750/700) 421

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1400/1200)

Anthrosaurus (1000/850) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Doron (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Hero of the East (1100/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Kageningen (800/600) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Masked Clown (500/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1400/1200)

Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Torike (1200/600) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Trap Master (500/1100) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

W-Warrior (/) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

White Dolphin (500/400) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)

Wolf (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Cyber Saurus (1800/1400) 508

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Cyber Shield (Equip) 317

Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip) = Cosmo Queen's Prayer (Ritual (Ritual))

Winged Trumpeter (Equip) = Commencement Dance (Ritual (Ritual))

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Cyber Soldier (1500/1700) 413

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Synchar (800/900) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Metal Fish (1600/1900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Cyber Soldier of the Dark World (1400/1200) 297

Cyber-Stein (700/500) 420

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Anthrosaurus (1000/850) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Hyo (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Wolf (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

D. Human (1300/1100) 502

Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

Dancing Elf (300/200) 395

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Armaill (700/1300) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Armored Rat (950/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Beautiful Head Huntress (1600/800) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)

Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dark Prisoner (600/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dark Rabbit (1100/1500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Dark Titan of Terror (1300/1100) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dig Beak (500/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Doron (900/500) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Fusionist (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Haniwa (500/500) = Magical Sand (2100/1700)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hoshiningen (500/700) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Hourglass of Courage (1100/1200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Kageningen (800/600) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Key Mace #2 (1050/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Lord of Zemias (1300/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Celtic Guardian
(1400/1200)
Mask of Darkness (900/400) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Megirus Light (900/600) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Meotoko (700/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Mystical Capture Chain (700/700) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Skelengel (900/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Synchar (800/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
That Which Feeds On Life (1200/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
The Wicked Worm Beast (1400/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Water Element (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Water Girl (1250/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Weather Control (600/400) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Ice Water (1150/900)
Wilme (1000/1200) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Wretched Ghost of the Attic (550/400) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Dark Arts (600/1400) 288

Dark Assassin (1200/1200) 241

Dark Chimera (1610/1460) 087

Dark Elf (2000/800) 551

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Black Pendant (Equip)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Electro-Whip (Equip)
Elf's Light (Equip)
Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Stone Ghost (1200/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Dark Energy (Equip) 303

Acid Trap (Trap) = Dark Hole (Magic)
Dark Piercing Light (Magic) = Black Luster Soldier Ritual (Ritual)
Dragon Treasure (Equip) = Revival of Serpent Knight Dragon Ritual (Ritual)
Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Beastly Mirror Ritual (Ritual)
Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Black Pendant (Equip)
Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip) = Zera Ritual (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Dark Gray (800/900) 113

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Doron (900/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Dark Hole (Magic) 336

Stain Storm (Magic) = Acid Trap Hole (Trap)
Umi (Magic) = Eternal Drought (Magic)

Dark King of the Abyss (1200/800) 169

Black Pendant (Equip)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Dark Magician (2500/2100) 035

Black Pendant (Equip)
Dark Energy (Equip)

Dark Mask (900/400) 102

Dark Piercing Light (Magic) 350

Boo Koo (650/500) = Book of Secret Arts (Equip)
Castle of Dark Illusions (1200/2500) = Bright Castle (Equip)
Dark Energy (Equip) = Black Luster Soldier Ritual (Ritual)
Shadow Spell (Magic) = Swords of Revealing Light (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Dark Plant (300/400) 123

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Armaill (700/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Firegrass (700/600)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Doron (900/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Firegrass (700/600)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Firegrass (700/600)
Griffore (1200/1500) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Firegrass (700/600)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Little Chimera (600/550) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Skull Stalker (900/800) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Synchar (800/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Water Element (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Water Girl (1250/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Dark Prisoner (600/1000) 173

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Dark Rabbit (1100/1500) 384

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Dark Shade (1000/1000) 181

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)

Dark Titan of Terror (1300/1100) 233

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Dark Witch (1800/1700) 582

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wilmea (1000/1200) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) 168

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1700) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Change Slime (400/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Fusionist (900/700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Giant Soldier of Stone (1300/2000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Octoberser (1600/1400) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tiger Axe (1300/1100) = Cocoon of Evolution (0/2000)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Spiked Seadra (1600/1300)

Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) 567

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Armaill (700/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Pumpking The King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Kagemushi of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1500)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Deep Sea Shark (1900/1600) 437

Dark Energy (Equip)

Destroyer Golem (1500/1000) 454

Warrior of Tradition (1900/1700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Dharma Cannon (900/500) 544

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Doron (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Hyo (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Master & Expert (1200/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Two-Headed King Rex (1600/1200) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Viswar Randi (900/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Wolf (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Wow Warrior (1250/900) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)

Dian Keto the Curse Master (Magic) 342

Dian Keto the Curse Master (Magic) = Megamorph (Equip)

Dice Armadillo (1650/1800) 423

Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Dig Beak (500/800) 159

Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)

White Dolphin (500/400) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)

Dimensional Warrior (1200/1000) 256

Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)

Skelgon (1700/1900) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = D. Human (1300/1100)

Disk Magician (1350/1000) 643

Little Chimera (600/550) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Dissolverock (900/1000) 244

Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)

Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Garvas (2000/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Griffore (1200/1500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Nemuriko (800/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Niwatori (900/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Shadow Specter (500/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)

Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Skull Servant (300/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)

Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Djinn the Watcher of the Wind (700/900) 144

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Dokuroize the Grim Reaper (900/1200) 153

Dokurorider (1900/1850) 719

Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Doma the Angel of Silence (1600/1400) 111

Black Pendant (Equip)

Doron (900/500) 195

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1300/1400)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Frenzied Panda (1200/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Holograh (1100/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Prisman (800/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Dorover (900/800) 205

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Dragon Capture Jar (Magic) 329

Tremendous Fire (Magic) = Widespread Ruin (Trap)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Dragon Piper (200/1800) 040

Akakieisu (1000/800) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Axe Raider (1700/1100) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
D. Human (1300/1100) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Dragon Seeker (2100/2000) 500

Dark Energy (Equip)

Dragon Statue (1100/900) 138

Akakieisu (1000/800) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hyosube (1500/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = D. Human (1300/1100)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Moon Envoy (1100/1000) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wolf (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Zanki (1500/1700) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)

Dragon Treasure (Equip) 315

Dark Energy (Equip) = Revival of Serpent Knight Dragon Ritual (Ritual)
Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Yamadrom Ritual (Ritual)
Megamorph (Equip) = Blue-eyes Ultimate Dragon Ritual (Ritual)
Mooyan Curry (Magic) = Dragon Capture Jar (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) 097

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Amoeba (300/350) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Ansastu (1700/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Change Slime (400/300) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
D. Human (1300/1100) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dorover (900/800) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Hero of the East (1100/1000) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Kairyu-shin (1800/1500)
Kagemushi of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kanikabuto (650/900) = Kairyu-shin (1800/1500)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Masked Clown (500/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Sand Stone (1300/1800) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/2500)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Zone Eater (250/200) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) 294

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Torike (1200/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = D. Human (1300/1100)

Dream Clown (1200/900) 120

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Droll Bird (600/500) 207

Armaill (700/1300) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Boo Koo (650/600) = Spirit of the Books (1400/1200)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Whiptail Crow (1650/1600)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)
Wicked Mirror (700/600) = Fiend Refraction #2 (1100/1400)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Drooling Lizard (900/800) 569

Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

Dryad (1200/1400) 216

Dungeon Worm (1800/1500) 375

Eatgaboon (Trap) 682

Eldeen (950/1000) 530

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Gemini Elf (1900/900) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Electric Lizard (850/800) 610

Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Boo Koo (650/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Change Slime (400/300) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Eldeen (950/1000) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)

Fiend Kraken (1200/1400) = Bolt Escargo (1400/1500)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kanikabuto (650/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1400)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Star Boy (550/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Turu-Purun (450/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Twin Long Rods #1 (900/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)

Electric Snake (800/900) 463

Angelwitch (800/1000) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Change Slime (400/300) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Hitodenchak (600/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Hurricail (900/200) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Rogue Doll (1600/1000) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Time Wizard (400/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Turu-Purun (450/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)

Electro-Whip (Equip) 316

Metal Guardian (1150/2150) = Metalmorph (Equip)
MetalMorph (Equip) = Raigeki (Magic)
Umi (Magic) = Stain Storm (Magic)
Wicked Mirror (700/600) = Elegant Egotist (Equip)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Elegant Egotist (Equip) 318

Beast Fangs (Equip) = War Lion Ritual (Ritual)
Dark Energy (Equip) = Beastry Mirror Ritual (Ritual)
Dragon Treasure (Equip) = Yamadrom Ritual (Ritual)
Harpie Lady (1300/1400) = Harpie Lady Sisters (1950/2100)
Horn of Light (Equip) = Curse of Tri-Horned Dragon (Ritual)
Horn of the Unicorn (Equip) = Curse of Tri-Horned Dragon (Ritual)
Key Mace (400/300) = Cursebreaker (Magic)
Legendary Sword (Equip) = Gharma Sword Oath (Ritual)
Mystical Moon (Equip) = Revival of Sennen Genjin (Ritual)
Raigeki (Magic) = Invigoration (Equip)

Elf's Light (Equip) 307

Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip) = Construct of Mast (Ritual)
Silver Bow and Arrow (Equip) = Eternal Rest (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Embryonic Beast (500/750) 254

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Job Change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Koumori Dragon 1500/1200)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Koumori Dragon 1500/1200)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Empress Judge (2100/1700) 572

Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) 251

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Holograh (1100/700) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)

White Dolphin (500/400) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)

Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Emperor of the Land and Sea (1800/1500) 400

Eradicating Aerosol (Magic) 662

Magical Labyrinth (Equip) = House of Adhesive Tape (Trap)

Eternal Drought (Magic) 664

Eternal Rest (Magic) 656

Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip)

Kunai with Chain (Equip) = Novox's Prayer (Ritual)

Exodia the Forbidden (1000/1000) 021

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Eyewear (600/500) 185

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Bladefly (600/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)

Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Haniwa (500/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Patrol Robo (1100/900) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Fairy's Gift (1400/1000) 363

Fairy Dragon (1100/1200) 603

Fairy of the Fountain (1600/1100) 625

Faith Bird (1500/1100) 125

Blast Juggler (800/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200) = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Fire Eye (800/800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Fake Trap (Trap) 690

Steel Shell (Equip) = Turtle Oath (Ritual)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Feral Imp (1300/1400) 006

Fiend Kraken (1200/1400) 070

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Bolt Escargo (1400/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400) 595

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Fiend Refraction #2 (1100/1400) 186

Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Fiend Sword (1400/800) 225

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Fiend's Hand (600/600) 135

Akakieisu (1000/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Fire Reaper (700/500)

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Firegrass (700/600)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Djinn the Watcher of the Wind (700/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Doron (900/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Eyewear (600/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Griggle (350/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Kagemushi of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kageningen (800/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = The Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)]
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Twister (?) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400) - Questionable
W-Warrior (/) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Fiend's Mirror (2100/1800) 365

Final Flame (Magic) 345

Final Flame (Magic) = Ookazi (Magic)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Steel Shell (Equip)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Beast Fangs (Equip)

Fire Eye (800/600) 176

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Ansastu (1700/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Beautiful Head Huntress (1600/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Blue Wing Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Crow Goblin (1850/1600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Dimensional Warrior (1200/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Hyo (800/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Flame Swordsman
(1800/1600)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Moon Envoy (1100/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Peacock (1700/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Princess of Tsurugi (500/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Prisman (800/1000) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Synchar (800/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Fire Kraken (1600/1500) 519

Peacock (1700/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1700)

Fire Reaper (700/500) 154

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Akakieisu (1000/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Armaill (700/1300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Black Pendant (Equip)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Doron (900/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Garvas (2000/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Griggle (350/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Hurricail (900/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Hyo (800/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flame (1400/1800)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mystic Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Snakeyashi (1000/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)

Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Firegrass (700/600) 157

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1600)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Blue-Winged Crown (1400/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Burglar (850/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fusionist (900/700) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Garvas (2000/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Griffore (1200/1500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Haniwa (500/500) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Charubin the Fire Knight (1100/800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Mysterious Puppeteer (1000/1500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Punished Eagle (2100/1800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Succubus Knight (1650/1300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King
(2100/1800)
Winged Dragon #2 (1200/1000) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Firewing Pegasus (2250/1800) 714

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Fireyarou (1300/1000) 291

Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Blue-Winged Crown (1300/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Catapult Turtle (1000/2000) = Giant Turtle who Feeds on Flames (1400/1800)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Winged Dragon #2 (1200/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Flame Cerberus (2100/1800) 529

Flame Ghost (1000/800) 215

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Burglar (850/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Crow Goblin (1850/1600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Firegrass (700/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Hyo (800/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Lucky Trinket (60/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Man Eater (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Master & Expert (1200/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Torike (1200/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800) - Questionable
Yashinoki (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Flame Manipulator (900/1000) 142

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) 015

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Cheribum Fire Knight (1100/800) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
D. Human (1300/1100) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Firegrass (700/600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Giltia the D.Kinght (1850/1500) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)
Kurama (800/800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Moon Envoy (1100/1000) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Monster Tamer (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Peacock (1700/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Stuffed Animal () = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Succubus Knight (1650/1300) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Umi (Magic) = Legendary Sword (Equip)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

Flame Viper (400/450) 644

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Ansastu (1700/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Firegrass (700/600)
Doron (900/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Garvas (2000/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Griggle (350/300) = Firegrass (700/600)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Hero of the East (1100/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Karbonala Warrior (1500/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Master & Expert (1200/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Prisman (800/1000) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Spirit of the Books (1400/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Synchar (800/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Firegrass (700/600)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)

Flower Wolf (1800/1400) 487

Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (800/1300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)

Flying Penguin (1200/1000) 361

Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Follow Wind (Equip) 327

Acid Trap Hole (Trap) = Stain Storm (Magic)
Breath of Light (Magic) = Goblin Fan (Trap)
Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Harpies Feather Duster (Magic)

Wasteland (Magic) = Breath of Light (Magic)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Forest (Magic) 330

Crush Card (Magic) = Vile Germs (Equip)

Ookazi (Magic) = Wasteland (Magic)

Power of Kaishin = Javelin Beetle Pact (Ritual)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Fortress Whale (2350/2150) 718

Fortress Whale's Oath (Ritual) 700

Frenzied Panda (1200/1000) 201

Doron (900/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Holograh (1100/700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Rare Fish (1500/1200) = Marine Beast (1700/1600)

Trap Master (500/1100) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Yashinoki (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Frog the Jam (700/500) 549

Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) 504

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)

Bio Plant (600/1300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Claw Reacher (1000/800) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Dark Shade (1000/1000) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Greenkappa (650/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300) - Questionable

Hiro's Shadow Scout (650/500) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

King Fog (1000/900) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Kuriboh (300/200) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Madjinn Gunn (600/800) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Meda Bat (800/400) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Megirus Light (900/600) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Midnight Fiend (800/600) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Monster Eye (250/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Mystery Hand (500/500) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)

Needle Ball (750/700) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

That Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

The Drdek (700/800) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Wretched Ghost of the Attic (550/400) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Fusionist (900/700) 189

Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Ancient One of the Deep Forest (Magic) (1800/1900) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Holograh (1100/700) = Giga-tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skelengel (900/400) = Garvas (2000/1700)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Winged Egg of New Life (1400/1700)

Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) 037

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Gaia the Fierce Knight (2300/2100) 038

Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100)
Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)
Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip)

Gale Dogra (650/600) 506

Queen's Double (350/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Ganigumo (600/800) 476

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Kuagata *Alpha Sign* (1250/1000) = Kwagar Hercules (1900/1700)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Garma Sword (2550/2150) 716

Garma Sword Oath 697

Garoozis (1800/1500) 068

Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)
Winged Dragon #2 (1200/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Garvas (2000/1700) 483

Dissolverock (900/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Gate Deeg (700/800) 187

Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Skelengel (900/400) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Gate Guardian (3750/3400) 374

Sword of Destruction (Equip)

Gate Guardian Ritual (Ritual) 667

Gate Keeper (1500/1800) 286

Gemini Elf (1900/900) 532

Book of Secret Arts (Equip)
Castle of Dark Illusions (1200/2500) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Electro-Whip (Equip)
Elf's Light (Equip)
Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Genin (600/900) 184

Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)

Ghoul with an Appetite (1600/1200) 596

Giant Flea (1500/1200) 055

Giant Mech-Soldier (1750/1900) 408

Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Giant Red Snake (1800/800) 447

Giant Scorpion of the Tundra (1100/1000) 576

Kuwagata *Alpha Sign* (1250/1000) = Kwagar Hercules (1900/1700)

Giant Soldier of Stone (1300/2000) 074

Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flame (1400/1800) 593

Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)

Giganto (1700/1800) 419

Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400) 412

Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Trakadon (1300/800) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Giltia the D.Kinght (1850/1500) 389

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)

Goblin Fan (Trap) 687

Bad Reaction to Simochi (Trap) = Breath of Light (Magic)

Goblin's Secret Remedy (Magic) 340

Goblin's Secret Remedy (Magic) = Soul of the Pure (Magic)

Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Eradicating Aerosol (Magic)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Goddess of Whim (950/700) 429

Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) 109

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Angelwitch (6000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Armored Rat (950/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Griffore (1200/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Laughing Flower (900/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Milus Radiant (200/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Wtich (1800/1700)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Gokibore (1200/1400) 054

Golgoil (900/1600) 418

Gorgon Egg (300/1300) 277

Black Pendant (Equip)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Winged Egg of New Life (1400/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Grappler (1300/1200) 077

Crass Clown (1350/1400) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)

Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) 108

Armaill (700/1300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Firegrass (700/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Man Eater (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)

Great Bill (1250/1300) 607

Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800) 564

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Great Moth (2600/2500) 057

Great White (1600/800) 060

Green Phantom King (500/1600) 273

Greenkappa (650/900) 586

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1700/1500)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300) - Questionable
Living Vase (900/1100) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Man-eater Bug (450/600) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Root Water (900/800) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Torike (1200/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Griffore (1200/1500) 046

Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Holograh (1100/700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Succubus Knight (1650/1300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Griggle (350/300) 547

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armored Rat (950/1100) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Firegrass (700/600)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Firegrass (700/600)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mechaleon (800/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Seprent Marauder (700/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Skull Stalker (900/800) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Synchar (800/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
W-Warrior (/) = Bean Soldier 1400/1300
Water Element (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Water Girl (1250/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King
(2100/1800)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Ground Attacker Bugroth (1500/1000) 275

Gruesome Goo (1300/700)

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) 236

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)

Guardian of the Sea (1300/1000) 445

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargo (1400/1500)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Guardian of the Throne Room (1650/1600) 513

Gruesome Goo (1300/700) 646

Gyakutenno Megami (1800/2000) 090

Hamburger Recipe (Ritual (Ritual) 677

Hane Hane (450/500) 541

Haniwa (500/500) 237

Angelwitch (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Firegrass (700/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Moon Envoy (1100/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Muse-A (850/900) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Nekogal #2 (1900/2000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Happy Lover (800/500) 198

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Fusionist (900/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Gorgon Egg (300/1300) = Winged Egg of New Life (1400/1700)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Larvas (800/1000) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Torike (1200/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Water Element (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Hard Armor (300/1200) 156

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Harpie Lady (1300/1400) 062

Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Harpie Lady Sisters (1950/2100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Harpie's Pet Dragon (2000/2500)

Harpie Lady Sisters (1950/2100) 063

Harlie's Feather Duster 672

Harpie's Pet Dragon (2000/2500) 386

Bolt Escargo (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Follow Wind (Equip)

Hercules Beetle (1500/2000) 052

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Hero of the East (1100/1000) 110

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Synchar (800/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Hibikime (1450/1000) 649

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Electro-Whip (Equip)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Key Mace (400/300) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lucky Trinket (600/800) = Musician King (1750/1500)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Musician King (1750/1500)

Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

High Tide Gyojin (1650/1300) 624

Hinotana (Magic) 344

Hinotama (Magic) = Final Flame (Magic)

Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Insect Armor with Laser Cannon (Equip)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Hinotama Soul (600/500) 210

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Ansastu (1700/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)

Blue-Winged Crown (1600/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Dark Plant (300/400) = Firegrass (700/600)

Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Fiend Refraction #1 (1300/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

Griggle (350/300) = Firegrass (700/600)

Hard Armor (300/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Hibikime (1450/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Karbonala Warrior (1500/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Monster Egg (600/900) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Shadow Specter (500/200) = Fire Reaper (700/500)

Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Wood Clown (800/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Hiro's Shadow Scout (650/500) 611

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Hitodenchak (600/700) 227

Electric Snake (800/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Hitotsu-Me Giant (1200/1000) 003

Holograh (1100/700) 283

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Giga-tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Doron (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Frenzied Panda (1200/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Fusionist (900/700) = Giga-tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Griffore (1200/1500) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Horn of Light (Equip) 313

Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Curse of Tri-Horned Dragon (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Horn of the Unicorn (Equip) 314

Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Curse of Tri-Horned Dragon (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Horn Imp (1300/1000) 025

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Job Change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Hoshiningen (500/700) 492

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Root Water (900/800) = 7 Color Fish (1800/800)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
White Dolphin (500/400) = 7 Color Fish (1800/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Hourglass of Courage (1100/1200) 616

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Hourglass of Life (700/600) 229

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Fusionist (900/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)

House of Adhesive Tape (Trap) 681

Ancient Elf (1450/1200) = Elf's Light (Equip)

MetalMorph (Equip) = Machine Conversion Factory (Equip)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Hungery Burger (2000/1800) 702

Hunter Spider (1600/1400) 614

Hurricail (900/200) 174

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Electric Snake (800/900) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)

Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Monsturtle (800/1000) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)

Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)

Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Hyo (800/1200) 250

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Arlownay (800/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Prisman (800/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Hyosube (1500/900) 647

Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Ice Water (1150/900) 431

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Black Pendant (Equip)

Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Fusionist (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/1700)

Griffore (1200/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spiked Seadra (1600/1300)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Power of Kaishin (Equip)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Ill Witch (1600/1500) 622

The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

Illusionist Faceless Mage (1200/2200) 042

Insect Armor with a Laser Cannon 306

Insect Soldiers of the Sky (1000/800) 478

Invader of the Throne (1350/1700) 641

Invigoration 324

Invisible Trap Wire 684

Javelin Beetle (2450/2550) 717

Javelin Beetle Pact (Ritual) 696

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Jellyfish (1200/1500) 071

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Jinzo #7 (500/400) 422

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Hyo (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kageningen (800/600) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Little D (1100/700) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Synchar (800/900) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Two-Headed King Rex (1600/1200) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Viswar Randi (900/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Wolf (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Jirai Gumo (2200/100) 367

MetalMorph (Equip) = Launcher Spider (2200/2500)

Job Change Mirror (800/1300) 103

Castle of Dark Illusions (1200/2500) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Crass Clown (1350/1400) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Horn Imp (1300/1000) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
La Jinn the Mystical Genie (1800/1000) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
The Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)

Judge Man (2200/1500) 033

Legendary Sword (Equip)

Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) 214

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Prisoner (600/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldie (1400/1500)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fiend Refrection #1 (1300/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kageningen (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1100) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip)smen (1100/1100) = Flame Swordsman
(1800/1600)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flame (1400/1800)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Torike (1200/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Kageningen (800/600) 107

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Ancient Tree of Enlightenment (600/1500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armored Rat (950/1100) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Stone Ghost (1200/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Wolf (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) 073

Ancient Tree of Enlightenment (600/1500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Behegon (1350/1000) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Catapult Turtle (1000/2000) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flame (1400/1800) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kanikabuto (650/900) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Turu-Purun (450/500) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)

Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) 437

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Kamaliriman (1150/1400) 535

Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) 458

Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon
(2800/2100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Kaminarikoizou (700/600) 211

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Aqua Snake (1050/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Boo Koo (650/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kamion Wizard (1300/1100) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Star Boy (550/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Furious Sea King (800/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)

Kamion Wizard (1300/1100) 115

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

Kaminarikozou (700/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

Kanan the Swordmistress (1400/1400) 352

Kanikabuto (650/900) 451

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Kairyu-shin (1800/1500)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300) - Questionable
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Kairyu-shin (1800/1500)

Kappa Avenger (1200/900) 450

Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
The Melting Red Shadow (500/700) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Karbonala Warrior (1500/1200) 043

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

Kattapillar (250/300) 499

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Kazejin (2400/2200) 372

Key Mace (400/300) 192

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Beautiful Head Huntress (1600/800) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Cursebreaker (Magic)
Elf's Light (Equip)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Musician King (1750/1500)

Hoshiningen (500/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Rock Ogre Grotto #2 (700/1400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Root Water (900/800) = Ice Water (1150/900)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Battle Warrior (700/1000)
Shining Friendship (1300/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Skelengel (900/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Synchar (800/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Torike (1200/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Weather Control (600/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Ice Water (1150/900)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Key Mace #2 (1050/1200) 600

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Killer Needle (1200/1000) 053

King Fog (1000/900) 279

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)

King of Yami (Magic)makai (2000/1530) 085

Kojikocy (1500/1200) 066

Korogashi (550/400) 485

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) 031

Amoeba (300/350) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Armaill (700/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Beautiful Head Huntress (1600/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Change Slime (400/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Hyosube (1500/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Zarigun (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Zone Eater (250/200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Krokodilus (1100/1200) 076

Kumootoko (700/1400) 221

Kunai with Chain (Equip) 651

Eternal Rest (Magic) = Novox's Prayer (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Kurama (800/800) 300

Armaill (700/1300) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Maveulus (1300/900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Wings of Wicked Flames (700/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Kuriboh (300/200) 058

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Kuwagata *Alpha Sign* (1250/1000) 480

Ganigumo (600/800) = Kwagar Hercules (1900/1700)
Giant Scorpion of the Tundra (1100/1000) = Kwagar Hercules (1900/1700)

Kwagar Hercules (1900/1700) 533

La Jinn the Mystical Genie (1800/1000) 379

Job Change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)

Labyrinth Tank (2400/2400) 370

Labyrinth Wall (0/3000) 366

Catapult Turtle (1000/2000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Invigoration (Equip)
Mystic Elf (800/2000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Zone Eater (250/200) = Dungeon Worm (1800/1500)

Lady of Faith (1100/800) 612

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Goddess of the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Hoshiningen (500/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Weather Control (600/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

LaLa Li-oon (600/600) 191

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Amoeba (300/350) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thunder Dragon (1500/800)
Change Slime (400/300) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Eldeen (950/1000) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Hitodenchak (600/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Liquid Beast (950/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Lucky Trinket (600/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Penguin Soldier (750/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Furious Sea King (800/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Turu-Purun (450/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Twin Long Rods #1 (900/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Water Element (900/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Zarigun (600/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

LaMoon (1200/1700) 128

Ansastu (1700/1200) = Cocoon of Evolution (0/2000)
Catapult Turtle (1000/2000) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Fusionist (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Spiked Seadra (1600/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2300/1700)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

Larvae Moth (500/400) 056

Cocoon of Evolution (0/2000) = Great Moth (2500/2000)

Larvas (800/1000) 155

Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Laser Cannon Arm (Equip) or 305

Laughing Flower (900/500) 510

Angelwitch (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Hero of the East (1100/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Snake Hair (1500/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Wood Remains (900/1000) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Launcher Spider (2200/2500) 390

Lava Battleguard (1550/1800) 554

Legendary Sword (Equip) 301

Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Gharma Sword Oath (Ritual)
Sparks (Magic) (Magic) = Salamandra (Equip)
Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip) = Kunai with Chain (Equip)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Leghul (300/350) 397

M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)

Leogun (1750/1550) 403

Leo Wizard (1350/1200) 578

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) 561

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Fiend Kraken (1200/1400) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Giant Mech-Soldier (1750/1900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Holograh (1100/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Kagemushi of the Blue Flame (800/400) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Karbonala Warrior (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Masked Clown (500/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Mystery Hand (500/500) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Patrol Robo (1100/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Snakeyashi (1000/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
The Melting Red Shadow (500/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Viswar Randi (900/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Liquid Beast (950/800) 605

LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Lisark (1300/1300) 163

Little Chimera (600/550) 598

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Bat (300/350) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Disk Magician (1350/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Kageningen (800/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Man Eater (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Skelengel (900/400) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Skull Stalker (900/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Water Element (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Water Girl (1250/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Tatsunootashigo (1350/1600)

Little D (1100/700) 573

Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Living Vase (900/1100) 588

Baby Dragon (1000/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mechaleon (800/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200) 149

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Lord of Zemias (1300/1000) 164

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Lucky Trinket (600/800) 183

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Musician King (1750/1500)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Sonic Maid (1200/900) = Musician King (1750/1500)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) 260

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Fusionist (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Meotoko (700/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Muse-A (850/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Skelengel (900/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
The Wicked Worm Beast (1400/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)

M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) 160

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Burglar (850/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Frenzied Panda (1200/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Fusionist (900/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Haniwa (500/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Torike (1200/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Wolf (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) 161

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Ancient Tree of Enlightenment (600/1500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Armored Rat (950/1100) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Ganigumo (600/800) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Haniwa (500/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1200)
Leghul (300/350) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Mabarrel (1700/1400) 204

Machine Attacker (1600/1300) 648

Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) 325

Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800) = Harpie's Feather Duster (Magic)
Dark Energy (Equip) = Black Pendant (Equip)
Follow Wind (Equip) = Harpies Feather Duster (Magic)
Goblin's Secret Remedy (Magic) = Eradicating Aerosol (Magic)
Hinotoma (Magic) = Insect Armor with Laser Cannon (Equip)
Metal Guardian (1150/2150) = MetalMorph (Equip)
Silver Bow and Arrow (Equip) = Winged Trumpeter (Equip)
Skelengel (900/400) = Harpy's Feather Duster (Magic)
Umi (Magic) = Fortress Whale's Oath (Ritual)
Violet Crystal (Equip) = Laser Cannon Arm (Equip)
Wasteland (Magic) = Revival of Skeleton Rider (Ritual)
Winged Trumpeter (Equip) = Harpies Feather Duster (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Machine King (2200/2000) 407

Madjinn Gunn (600/800) 232

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Magical Ghost (1300/1400) 470

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Doron (900/500) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Firegrass (700/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Griggle (350/300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Magical Labyrinth (Equip) 652

Eradicating Aerosol (Magic) = House of Adhesive Tape (Trap)
MetalMorph (Equip) = Gate Guardian Ritual (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Magician of Faith (300/600) 428

Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Maha Vailo (1550/1400) 493

Maiden of the Moonlight (1500/1300) 631

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Elf's Light (Equip)

Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip) 321

Cyber Shield (Equip) = Cosmo Queen's Prayer (Ritual (Ritual)
Dark Energy (Equip) = Zera Ritual (Ritual)
Elf's Light (Equip) = Construct of Mast (Ritual)
Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip) = Resurrection of Chakra (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) 059

Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Bat (300/350) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Shadow Ghoul (1600/1300) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2300/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
The Snake Hair (1500/1200) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)

Man Eater (800/600) 158

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Armaill (700/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Doron (900/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Hyo (800/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Man-Eating Black Shark (2100/1300) 565

Man-Eater Bug (450/600) 501

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Mechaleon (800/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

Man-Eating Plant (800/600) 075

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Torike (1200/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Marine Beast (1700/1600) 617

Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip)sman (1100/1100) 293

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Fusionist (900/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)

Mask of Darkness (900/400)

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Invader of the Throne (1350/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Masked Clown (500/700) 182

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Basic Insect (500/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Black Pendant (Equip)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Ganigumo (600/800) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Haniwa (500/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Man-Eater Bug (450/600) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Masked Sorcerer (900/1400) 220

Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200)

Master & Expert (1200/1000) 248

Angelwitch (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)

Mavelus (1300/900) 272

Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Doron (900/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Faith Bird (1500/1100) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fusionist (900/700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Prevent Rat (500/2000) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Raven (?) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Whiptail Crow (1650/1600)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Torike (1200/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Tyhone (1200/1400) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) 197

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Djinn the Watcher of the Wind (700/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Griggle (350/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Hurricail (900/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Hyo (800/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kageningen (800/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Laughing Flower (900/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Prisman (800/1000) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Mechaleon (800/600) 536

Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)
Griggle (350/300) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Man-eater Bug (450/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

Mechanical Snail (800/1000) 585

Armaill (700/1300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Misairuzame (1400/1600) = Metal Fish (1600/1900)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)

Mechanical Spider (400/500) 410

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Hyo (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Saggi the Dark Clown (600/1500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Mecanicalchacer (1850/800) 415

Mech Bass (1800/1500) 441

Meda Bat (800/400) 245

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Mega Thunderball (750/600) 537

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Amoeba (300/350) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Armored Rat (950/1100) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Boo Koo (650/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Kanikabuto (650/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Rogue Doll (1600/1000) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Turu-Purun (450/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Water Element (900/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Water Girl (1250/1000) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Zarigun (600/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Zone Eater (250/200) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Megamorph (Equip) 657

Beast Fangs (Equip) = Bear Trap (Trap)
CurseBreaker (Magic) = Reverse Trap (Trap) (Trap)
Dragon Treasure (Equip) = Blue-eyes Ultimate Dragon Ritual (Ritual)

Vile Germs (Equip) = Forest (Magic)

Megasonic Eye (1500/1800) 355

Megazowler (1800/2000) 079

Megirus Light (900/600) 271

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Mystery Hand (500/500) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Meotoko (700/600) 212

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Garvas (2000/1700)

MetalMorph (Equip) 658

Electro-Whip (Equip) = Raigeki (Magic)

House of Adhesive Tape (Trap) = Machine Conversion Factory (Equip)

Jirai Gumo = Launcher Spider (2200/2500)

Magical Labyrinth (Equip) = Gate Guardian Ritual (Ritual)

MetalMorph (Equip) = Curse of the Millenium Shield

Vile Germs (Equip) = Crush Card (Magic)

MetalZoa (3000/2300) 392

Metal Dragon (1850/1700) 409

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Catapult Turtle (1000/2000) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)

Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

D.Human (1300/1100) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Kaminarkozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Peacock (1700/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Metal Fish (1600/1900) 438

Metal Guardian (1150/2150) 088

Axe of Despair (Equip)
Electro-Whip (Equip) = Metalmorph (Equip)
Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = MetalMorph (Equip)

MetalMorph (Equip)

Electro-Whip (Equip) = Raigeki (Magic)
House of Adhesive Tape (Trap) = Machine Conversion Factory (Equip)
Jirai Gumo (2200/100) = Launcher Spider (2200/2500)
Magical Labyrinth (Equip) = Gate Guardian Ritual (Ritual)
Metalmorph (Equip) = Curse of Millennium Shield (Ritual)
Stain Storm (Magic) = Psycho Puppet Ritual (Ritual)
Vile Germs (Equip) = Crush Card (Magic)
Zoa (2600/1900) = Metalzoa (3000/2300)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Meteor Black Dragon (3500/2000) 713

Dragon Treasure (Equip)

Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) 712

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Meteor Black Dragon (3500/2000)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Midnight Fiend (800/600) 222

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)

Mikazukinoyaiba (2200/2350) 711

Millennium Golem (2000/2300) 453

Axe of Despair (Equip)

Millennium Shield (0/3000) 362

Legendary Sword (Equip)
Reverse Trap (Trap) (Trap) = Stop Defense (Magic)

Milus Radiant (300/250) 527

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Bat (300/250) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Cockroach Knight (800/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Cyber-Stein (700/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Dark Witch (1800/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dream Clown (1200/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Griggle (350/300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hyo (800/1200) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Kageningen (800/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Key Mace #2 (1050/1200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Man Eater (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mysterious Puppeteer (1000/1500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Shining Friendship (1300/1100) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Skelengel (900/400) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100) - Questionable
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Water Element (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Wow Warrior (1250/900) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Minar (850/750) 534

Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200) 456

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Misairuzame (1400/1600) 542

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Rare Fish (1500/1200)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Metal Fish (1600/1900)

Monster Egg (600/900) 147

Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Monster Eye (250/300) 402

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Monster Eye (250/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Monster Tamer (1800/1600) 376

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Warrior Elimination (Magic) = Electro-Whip (Equip)

Monstrous Bird (2000/1900) 522

Monsturtle (800/1000) 177

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Turtle Tiger (1000/1500)
Armored Rat (950/1100) = Turtle Tiger (1000/1500)
Boo Koo (650/500) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Final Flame (Magic) = Steel Shell (Equip)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flame (1400/1800)
Hurricail (900/200) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flame
(1400/1800)

Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Turtle Tiger (1000/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Rock Ogre Grotto #2 (700/1400) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Stone Ghost (1200/1000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Mon Larvas (1300/1400) 587

Moon Envoy (1100/1000) 290

Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Haniwa (500/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)

Mooyan Curry (Magic) 338

Book of Secret Arts (Equip) = Hamburger Recipe (Ritual (Ritual)
Dragon Treasure (Equip) = Dragon Capture Jar (Magic)
Mooyan Curry (Magic) = Bad Reaction to Simochi (Trap)
Sparks (Magic) = Raise Body Heat (Equip)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Morinphen (1550/1300) 498

Morphing Jar (700/600) 591

Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Dark Elf (2000/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Gemini Elf (1900/900) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Kageningen (800/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Magician of Faith (300/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip)sman (1100/1100) = Minomushi Warrior
(1300/1200)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Sealed Exodia's Right Arm (200/300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
W-Warrior (/) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Witch of the Black Forest (Magic) (1100/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Mountain 332

Mountain Warrior (600/1000) 029

Muka Muka (600/300) 516

Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Armaill (700/1300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dark Elf (2000/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Doron (900/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Water Element (900/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)

Muse-A (850/900) 592

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1800)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Mushroom Man (800/600) 008

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Armaill (700/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Burglar (850/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) 553

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Musician King (1750/1500) 495

Black Pendant (Equip)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

Mysterious Puppeteer (1000/1500) 166

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Firegrass (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Mystery Hand (500/500) 137

Ancient Jar (400/200) = The Wicked Worm Beast (1400/700)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Megirus Light (900/600) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Mystic Clown (1500/1000) 281

Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) 091

Battle Ox (1700/1000) = Rabid Horseman (2000/1700)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Electro-Whip (Equip)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Rare Fish (1500/1200) = Marine Beast (1700/1600)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)

Mystic Lamp (400/300) 387

Akachieisu (1000/800) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Bat (300/350) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Blocker (850/1800) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Djinn the Watcher of the Wind (700/900) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Electric Snake (800/900) = The Immortal of thunder (1500/1300)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Genin (600/900) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Hurricail (900/200) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Kamion Wizard (1300/1100) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Lucky Trinket (600/800) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Sealed Exodia's Right Arm (200/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Mystical Capture Chain (700/700) 134

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)

Mystical Elf (800/2000) 002

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Book of Secret Arts (Equip)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dice Armadillo (1650/1800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Griffore (1200/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Labyrinth Wall (0/3000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Mask of Darkness (900/400) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
The Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Torike (1200/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Witty Phantom (1400/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Wow Warrior (1250/900) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Mystical Moon (Equip) 319

Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Revival of Sennen Ginjin (Ritual)
Umi (Magic) = Eternal Drought (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Mystical Sand (2100/1700) 531

Black Pendant (Equip)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Electro-Whip (Equip)
Elf's Light (Equip)
Invigoration (Equip)
Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip)

Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) 642

Bat (300/350) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Disk Magician (1350/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Giga-Tech Wolf (1400/1200) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Griggle (350/300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Man Eater (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Water Element (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)

Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) 282

Bat (300/350) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Cyber-Stein (700/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Cyber Soldier (1500/1700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Shade (1000/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)

Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Solitude (1050/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
The Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)

Neck Hunter (1750/1900) 526

Necromancer the Timelord (800/900) 143

Needle Ball (750/700) 490

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Needle Worm (750/600) 562

Nekogal #1 (1100/900) 252

Nekogal #2 (1900/2000) 627

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Axe of Despair (Equip)
Elf's Light (Equip)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Nemuriko (800/700) 129

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Griffore (1200/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Muse-A (850/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Torike (1200/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Widespread Ruin (Trap) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Night Lizard (1150/1300) 634

Nightmare Scorpion (900/800) 116

Niwatori (900/800) 538

Dissolverock (900/1000) = Mavelus (1300/900)

Novox's Prayer 679

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) 604

Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Disk Magician (1350/1000) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Griggle (350/300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Hyo (800/1200) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Giga-tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Kageningen (800/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Turtle Tiger (1000/1500)
Muse-A (850/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
W-Warrior (/) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Water Element (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Octoberser (1600/1400) 131

Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Ocubeam (1550/1650) 396

Ogre of the Black Shadow (1200/1400) 287

One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) 296

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Akakieisu (1000/800) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Amoeba (300/350) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Ansastu (1700/1200) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Battle Warrior (700/1000) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Fiend Kraken (1200/1400) = Spiked Seadra (1600/1300)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Holograh (1100/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Spiked Seadra (1600/1300)
Kanikabuto (650/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300) - Questionable
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Midnight Fiend (800/600) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
The Shadow Who Controls the Dark (800/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
The Snake Hair (1500/1200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Water Element (900/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1200)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

One Who Hunts Souls (1100/1000) 246

Ooguchi (300/250) 398

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Final Flame (Magic) = Beast Fangs (Equip)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spiked Seadra (1600/1300)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)

Ookazi (Magic) 346

Forest (Magic) = Wasteland (Magic)
Ookazi (Magic) = Tremendous Fire (Magic)

Orion the Battle King (1800/1500) 126

Oscillo Hero (1250/700) 559

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Disk Magician (1350/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) 045

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electro-Whip (Equip)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kappa Avenger (1200/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Liquid Beast (950/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Nemuriko (800/700) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
The Melting Red Shadow (500/700) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Turu-Purun (450/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)

Pale Beast (1500/1200) 597

Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) 383

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Patrol Robo (1100/900) 580

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Torike (1200/600) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Peacock (1700/1500) 491

Fire Eye (800/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Kraken (1600/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Peacock (1700/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Pendulum Machine (1750/2000) 388

Penguin Knight (900/800) 199

Penguin Soldier (750/500) 602

LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Perfectly Ultimate Great Moth (3500/3000) 067

Performance of Sword (1950/1850) 701

Petit Angel (600/900) 208

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Dig Beak (500/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Petit Dragon (600/700) 200

30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Ansastu (1700/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Aqua Snake (1050/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Blocker (850/1800) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Cannon Soldier (1400/1300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Cyber-stein (700/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dark King of the Abyss (1200/800) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dark Prisoner (600/1000) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Gorgon Egg (300/1300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Griggle (350/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Hero of the East (1100/1000) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Hyo (800/1200) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Kanikabuto (650/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Man Eater (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Mystery Hand (500/500) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Octoberser (1600/1400) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Prisman (800/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Star Boy (550/500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Terra the Terrible (1200/1300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
The Snake Hair (1500/1200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wetha (1000/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Wretched Ghost of the Attic (550/400) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Zone Eater (250/200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Petit Moth (300/200) 278

Phantom Dewan (700/600) 179

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Bat (300/350) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Cyber Commander (700/600) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Phantom Ghost (600/800) 203

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Akakieisu (1000/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)

Phantom Warrior (?) - Questionable

Queen's Double (350/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900) - Questionable

Pot the Trick (400/400) 558

Ancient Elf (1450/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Armaill (700/1300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Firegrass (700/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Kageningen (800/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Witch of the Black Forest (Magic) (1100/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Wood Clown (800/1200) = Minomushi Warrior (1200/1300)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Zombie Dragon (1600/0) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Power of Kaishen (Equip) 328

Forest (Magic) = Javelin Beetle Pact (Ritual)
Umi (Magic) = Turtle Oath (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Pragtical (1900/1500) 482

Prevent Rat (500/2000) 255

Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)

Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) 266

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/2000)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Silver Fang (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Skelengel (900/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Weather Control (600/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Prisman (800/1000) 505

Breath of Light (Magic) = Violet Crystal (Equip)
Doron (900/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Hyo (800/1200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Protector of the Throne (800/1500) 280

Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Haniwa (500/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mask of Darkness (900/400) = Invader of the Throne (1350/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Solitude (1050/1000) = Invader of the Throne (1350/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Psychic Kappa (400/1000) 292

Amoeba (300/350) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Armored Fish (?) = Hyosube (1500/900) - Questionable
Change Slime (400/300) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Frog the Jam (700/500) = Hyosube (1500/900)
King Fog (1000/900) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Megirus Light (900/600) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Midnight Fiend (800/600) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Mystery Hand (500/500) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Ooguchi (300/250) = Hyosube (1500/900)
The Furious Sea King (800/700) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Turu-Purun (450/500) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Versago the Destroyer (1100/900) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Wretched Ghost of the Attic (550/400) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Zarigun (600/700) = Hyosube (1500/900)

Psyco Puppet (2000/2350) 715

Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000) 099

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Punished Eagle (2100/1800) 465

Firegrass (700/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Follow Wind (Equip)

Puppet Ritual (Ritual) 695

Queen Bird (1200/2000) 468

Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) 638

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Elf's Light (Equip)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Queen's Double (350/300) 635

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Blocker (850/1800) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Burglar (850/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Disk Magician (1350/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Gale Dogra (650/600) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Ganigumo (600/800) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Haniwa (500/500) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Hoshiningen (500/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Leghul (300/350) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1400)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Petit Angel (600/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Phantom Warrior (?) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900) - Questionable
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Prisman (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Stone Ghost (1200/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Torike (1200/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Weather Control (600/400) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Rabid Horseman (2000/1700) 092

Legendary Sword (Equip)

Rainbow Flower (400/500) 488

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Armaill (700/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Drooling Lizard (900/800) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Hyo (800/1200) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Kageningen (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Key Mace (400/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Muse-A (850/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Synchar (800/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
White Dolphin (500/400) = 7 Color Fish (1800/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Rainbow Marine Mermaid (1550/1700) 494

Raigeki (Magic) 337

Elegant Egotist (Equip) = Invigoration (Equip)

Raise Body Heat (Equip) 326

Reverse Trap (Trap) (Trap) = Horn of the Unicorn (Equip)

Rare Fish (1500/1200) 230

Frenzied Panda (1200/1000) = Marine Beast (1700/1600)
Mystic Horseman (1300/1550) = Marine Beast (1700/1600)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Metal Fish (1600/1900)

Raven (?)

Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Subird (2300/1800)

Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) 276

Angelwitch (800/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Elf's Light (Equip)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)

Reaper of the Cards (1380/1930) 084

Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) 082

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Meteor Black Dragon (3500/2000)

Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Summoned Skull (2500/1200) = Black Skull Dragon (3200/2500)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Red Medicine (Magic) 339

Red Medicine (Magic) = Goblin's Secret Remedy (Magic)

Resurrection of Chakra (Ritual) 694

Reverse Trap (Trap) 689

Millennium Shield (0/3000) = Stop Defense (Magic)
Raise Body Heat (Equip) = Horn of the Unicorn (Equip)
Widespread Ruin (Trap) = Fake Trap (Trap)

Revival O Senmen Genjin 678

Revival of Serpent Night Dragon 691

Revival of Skeleton Rider (Ritual) 699

Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) 151

Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Wicked Dragon wit the Ersatz Head (900/900) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = D.Human (1300/1100)

Roaring Ocean Snake (2100/1800) 223

Rock Ogre Grotto #1 (800/1200) 028

Rock Ogre Grotto #2 (700/1400) 263

Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Rock Spirit (1650/1900) 619

Rogue Doll (1600/1000) 044

Book of Secret Arts (Equip)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)

Root Water (900/800) 247

Greenkappa (650/900) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Hoshiningen (500/700) = 7 Color Fish (1800/800)
Key Mace (400/300) = Ice Water (1150/900)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)

Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800) 594

Electro-Whip (Equip) (Equip)

Royal Guard (1900/2200) 645

Rude Kaiser (1800/1600) 382

Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) 005

Droll Bird (600/500) = Whiptail Crow (1650/1600)
Job Change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Masked Sorceror (900/1400) = Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Whiptail Crow (1650/1600)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200)
Tyhone (1200/1400) = Whiptail Crow (1650/1600)

Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200) 377

Saber Slasher (1450/1500) 405

Saggi the Dark Clown (600/1500) 034

Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)

Salamandra 654

Sand Stone (1300/1800) 517

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) 371

Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Sangan (1000/600) 048

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Sea Kamen (1100/1300) 474

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) 443

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) 020

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Blocker (850/1800) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Sealed Exodia's Left Leg (200/300) 018

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Sealed Exodia's Right Arm (200/300) 019

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)

Sealed Exodia's Right Leg (200/300) 017

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) 268

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Bat (300/350) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Bolt Escargo (1400/1500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Holograh (1100/700) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Disk Magician (1350/1000)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Ushi Oni (2150/1950)
Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Ryu-Kishin Powered (1600/1200)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Seiyaryu (2500/2300) 358

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Sengenjin (2750/2500) 703

Serpent Marauder (700/600) 285

Griggle (350/300) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

Serpent Night Dragon (2350/2400) 706

Shadow Ghoul (1600/1300) 368

Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)

Shadow Specter (500/200) 009

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Ancient Tree of Enlightenment (600/1500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Hurricail (900/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kageningen (800/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Key Mace (400/300) = Battle Warrior (700/1000)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mammoth Graveyard (1700/1300) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2300/1800)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Man Eater (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mystical Elf (800/1200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Skull Stalker (900/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Shadow Spell (Magic) 669

Dark Piercing Light (Magic) = Swords of Revealing Light (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Shining Friendship (1300/1100) 608

Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Shovel Crusher (900/1200) 414

Silver Bow and Arrow (Equip) 312

Elf's Light (Equip) = Eternal Rest (Magic)

Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Winged Trumpeter (Equip)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Silver Fang (1200/800) 065

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Bat (300/350) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Dark Witch (1800/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Eldeen (950/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Firegrass (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)

Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Hoshiningen (500/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Ice Water (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Kageningen (800/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

LaMoon (1200/1700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Man Eater (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Mushroom Man (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Petit Angel (600/900) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Skelengel (900/400) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)

Water Element (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Water Magician (1400/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

White Dolphin (500/400) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)

Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Sinister Serpent (300/250) 475

Arlownay (800/1000) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)
Crass Clown (1350/1400) = Soul Hunters (2200/1800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Griggle (350/300) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)

Skelengel (900/400) 540

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Fusionist (900/700) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Harpy's Feather Duster (Magic)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Wolf (1200/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Skelgon (1700/1900) 545

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dimensional Warrior (1200/1000) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Skull Bird (1900/1700) 521

Skull Guardian (2050/2500) 704

Skull Knight (2650/2250) 707

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Black Pendant (Equip)

Dark Energy (Equip)
Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)
Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip)
Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip)

Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) 466

Armaill (700/1300) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Skull Servant (300/200) 024

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Djinn the Watcher of the Wind (700/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Dream Clown (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Fire Reaper (700/500)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Kuriboh (300/200) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Shadow Specter (500/200)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Sealed Exodia's Left Arm (200/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Snakeyashi (1000/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
White Magical Hat (1000/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)

Skull Stalker (900/800) 226

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Sky Dragon (1900/1800) 424

Blot Escargo (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Sleeping Lion (700/1700) 121

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Tripwire Beast (1200/1300)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Shining Friendship (1300/1100) = Garvas (2000/1700)
The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Snakeyashi (1000/1200) 620

Armaill (700/1300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Melting Red Shadow (500/700) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Sogen (Magic) 333

Solitude (1050/1000) 219

Axe of Despair (Equip)
Black Pendant (Equip)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Invader of the Throne (1350/1700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Sonic Maid (1200/900) 299

Boo Koo (650/500) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Lucky Trinket (600/800) = Musician King (1750/1500)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Musician King (1750/1500)

Soul Hunters (2200/1800) 471

Black Pendant (Equip)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip)

Soul of the Pure (Magic) 341

Soul of the Pure (Magic) = Dian Keto the Cure Master (Magic)

Sparks (Magic) 343

Legendary Sword (Equip) = Salamandra (Equip)
Mooyan Curry (Magic) = Raise Body Heat (Equip)
Sparks (Magic) = Hinotama (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Spellbinding Circle (Magic) 349

CurseBreaker (Magic) = Fake Trap (Trap)
Spellbinding Circle (Magic) = Shadow Spell (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Spike Seadra (1600/1300) 448

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Kaminari Attack (1500/1400)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Flying Penguin (1200/1000) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Griggle (350/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Kaminari Attack (1500/1400)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Musician King (1750/1500) = Kaminari Attack (1500/1400)
Octoberser (1600/1400) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

The Melting Red Shadow (500/700) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)

Spiked Snail (700/1300) 141

Spirit of the Books (1400/1200) 117

Flame Viper (400/450) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Spirit of the Harp (800/2000) 170

Spirit of the Mountain (1300/1800) 525

Book of Secret Arts (Equip)

Spirit of the Winds (1700/1400) 106

Stain Storm (Magic) 660

Dark Hole (Magic) = Acid Trap Hole (Trap)
MetalMorph (Equip) = Psycho Puppet Ritual (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Star Boy (550/500) 524

Electric Lizard (850/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Steel Ogre Grotto #1 (1400/1800) 557

Steel Scorpion (250/300) 394

Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Little D (1100/700) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Machine Conversion Factory (Equip)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Rare Fish (1500/1200) = Metal Fish (1600/1900)
Root Water (900/800) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Tomozaurus (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Two-mouth Darkruler (900/700) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Wolf (1200/800) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Steel Shell (Equip) 309

Fake Trap (Trap) = Turtle Oath (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Stone Armadiller (800/1200) 257

Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Dark Elf (2000/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Gemini Elf (1900/900) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Succubus Knight (1650/1300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Warrior of Tradition (1900/1700) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Waster Magician (1400/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Stone Dragon (2000/2300) 426

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100) - Questionable
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Water Magician (1400/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Stone Ghost (1200/1000) 457

Angelwitch (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Dark Elf (2000/800) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Kageningen (800/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Turtle Raccoon (700/900) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Stone Ogre Grotto (1600/1500) 632

Stop Denfense 320

Stuffed Animal () 354

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

Succubus Knight (1650/1300) 621

Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Griffore (1200/1500) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Suijin (2500/2400) 373

Black Pendant (Equip)

Summoned Skull (2500/1200) 022

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Black Pendant (Equip)

Dark Energy (Equip)

Horn of the Unicorn (Equip)

Malevolent Nuzzler (Equip)

Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Black Skull Dragon (3200/2500)

Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip)

Super War-Lion (2300/2100) 356

Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) 118

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Arlownay (800/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)

Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)

Swamp Battleguard (1800/1500) 012

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Kunai with Chain (Equip)s (Equip)

Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) 011

Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)

Dokurorider (1900/1850) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Dragon Treasure (Equip)

Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Fire Reaper (700/500) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Firegrass (600/700) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)

Griggle (350/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Kanikabuto (650/900) = Kairyu-shin (1800/1500)

LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Shadow Specter (500/200) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Trent (1500/1800) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Swords of Revealing Light (Magic) 348

Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip) 302

Legendary Sword (Equip) = Kunai with Chain (Equip)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) 399

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Basic Insect (500/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Bladefly (600/700) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Piper (200/1800) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Gale Dogra (650/600) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Haniwa (500/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Korogashi (550/400) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Leghul (300/350) = Cockroach Knight (800/900)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Rock Ogre Grotto #2 (700/1400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Synchar (800/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Swordstalker (2000/1600) 378

Sword of Dark Destruction (Equip)

The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)

Synchar (800/900) 188

Arlownay (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Cyber Soldier (1500/1700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Griggle (350/300) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Hero of the East (1100/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Tainted Wisdom (1250/800) 162

Takriminos (1500/1200) 353

Takuhee (1450/1000) 581

Tao the Chanter (1200/900) 284

Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600) 404

Temple of Skulls (900/1300) 146

Tenderness (700/1400) 601

Tentacle Plant (500/600) 589

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Firegrass (700/600)
Doron (900/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Firegrass (700/600)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Magical Ghost (1300/1400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Mechaleon (800/600) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Sinister Serpent (300/250) = Snakeyashi (1000/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Skull Stalker (900/800) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Synchar (800/900) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Trap Master (500/1100) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Terra the Terrible (1200/1300) 194

Axe of Despair (Equip)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

That Which Feeds On Life (1200/1000) 112

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

The 13th Grave (1200/900) 132

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
White Magical Hat (1000/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

The Bewitching Phantom Thief (700/700) 145

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)

Monsturtle (800/1000) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

The Bistro Butcher (1800/1000) 523

The Drdek (700/800) 240

Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

The Furious Sea King (800/700) 265

Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)

The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) 462

Angelwitch (800/1000) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Boo Koo (650/500) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Ill Witch (1600/1500) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Kageningen (800/600) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kamion Wizard (1300/1100) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Lucky Trinket (600/800) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Metal Dragon (1850/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)

The Judgment Hand (1400/700) 165

Ansastu (1700/1200) = Judge Man (2200/1500)

Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Dimensional Warrior (1200/1000) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Sonic Maid (1200/900) = Musician King (1750/1500)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
Swordstalker (2000/1600) = Judge Man (2200/1500)
W-Warrior (/) = Judgeman (2200/)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)

The Little Swordsman of Aile (800/1300) 262

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fusionist (900/700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Sleeping Lion (700/1700) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

The Melting Red Shadow (500/700) 152

Kappa Avenger (1200/900) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Snakeyashi (1000/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

The Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) 148

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)
Job Change Mirror (800/1300) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

The Snake Hair (1500/1200) 036

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)

Bean Soldier (1400/1300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

The Statue of Easter Island (1100/1400) 515

The Thing that Lives in the Mud (1200/1300) 623

The Wandering Doomed (800/600) 556

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Doron (900/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Firegrass (700/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Flame Viper (400/450) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = The Snake Hair (1500/1200)
Hard Armor (300/1200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Snakeyashi (1000/1200) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)

The Wicked Worm Beast (1400/700) 023

Angelwitch (800/1000) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Thousand Dragon (2400/2000) 069

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikoizou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sanga of the Thunder (2600/2200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) 425

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Bolt Escargot (1400/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
D.Human (1300/1100) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaMoon (1200/1700) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon
(2800/2100)
Winged Dragon #1 (1400/1200) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Three-Legged Zombie (1100/800) 359

Tiger Axe (1300/1100) 064

Bear Trap (Trap) = Axe of Despair (Equip)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Cocoon of Evolution (0/2000)

Time Wizard (500/400) 016

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Electric Snake (800/900) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Summoned Skull (2500/1200)

Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Lord of the Lamp (1400/1200)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Spike Seadra (1600/1300) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Toad Master (1000/1000) 140

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Togex (1600/1800) 528

Tomozaurus (500/400) 105

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Blocker (850/1800) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Cyber Soldier (1500/1700) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Patrol Robo (1100/900) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Tongyo (1350/800) 543

Toon Alligator (800/1600) 381

Torike (1200/600) 047

Arlownay (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800) - Questionable
Greenkappa (650/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Patrol Robo (1100/900) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)

Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Trakadon (1300/800) 570

Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Trap Master (500/1100) 224

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Frenzied Panda (1200/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Haniwa (500/500) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Holograh (1100/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Tremendose Fire 347

Dragon Capture Jar (Magic) = Widespread Ruin (Trap)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Trent (1500/1800) 637

Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Tri-Horned Dragon (2850/2350) 705

Trial of Nightmares (1300/900) 119

Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) 459

Ancient Sorcerer (1000/1300) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Beast Fangs (Equip)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Crawling Dragon (1600/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Curse of Dragon (2000/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Gaia the Dragon Champion (2600/2100) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kairyu-shin (1800/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaiser Dragon (300/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Meteor Dragon (1800/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Nemuriko (800/700) = The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300)
Parrot Dragon (2000/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Rogue Doll (1600/1000) = Kaminari Attack (1900/1400)
Sea King Dragon (2000/1700) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Seiyaryu (2500/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Typhone #2 (1700/1900) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)

Turtle Bird (1900/1700) 520

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)

Turtle Oath (Ritual) 692

Turtle Raccoon (700/900) 503

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)
Haniwa (500/500) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Nemuriko (800/700) = 30,000-year White Turtle (1250/2100)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Stone Ghost (1200/1000) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)

Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) 193

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Haniwa (500/500) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Kappa Avenger (1200/900) = Hyosube (1500/900)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Boulder Tortoise (1450/2200)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Winged Dragon #2 (1200/1000) = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Turu-Purun (450/500) 444

Electric Lizard (850/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Power of Kaishin (Equip)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)

Twin Long Rods #1 (900/700) 206

Electric Lizard (850/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)

Twin Long Rods #2 (850/700) 606

Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargo (1400/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100) 613

Beast Fangs (Equip)
Dark Energy (Equip)
Dragon Treasure (Equip)
Horn of Light (Equip)
Invigoration (Equip)

Twister (?) - Questionable

Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400) - Questionable

Two-Headed King Rex (1600/1200) 032

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Beast Fangs (Equip)

Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Two-Mouth Darkruler (900/700) 218

Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Tyhone (1200/1400) 013

Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)

Tyhone #2 (1700/1900) 555

Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Red-Eyes Black Dragon (2400/2000)

Ryu-Kishin (1000/500) = Whiptail Crow (1650/1600)

Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Ultimate Dragon 675

Umi (Magic) 334

Breath of Light (Magic) = Power of Kaishin

Dark Hole (Magic) = Eternal Drought (Magic)

Electro-Whip (Equip) = Stain Storm (Magic)

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Legendary Sword (Equip)

Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Fortress Whale's Oath (Ritual)

Mystical Moon (Equip) = Eternal Drought (Magic)

Power of Kaishin (Equip) = Turtle Oath (Ritual)

Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) 267

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Arlownay (800/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Bone Mouse (400/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Candle of Fate (600/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Flame Swordsman (1800/1600) = Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500)

Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Holograph (1100/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)

Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)

Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)

Rock Ogre Grotto #2 (700/1400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)

Uraby (1500/800) 080

Bat (300/350) = Cyber Saurus (1800/1400)

Ushi Oni (2150/1950) 401

Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500) 473

Peacock (1700/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)

Versago the Destroyer (1100/900) 269

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)

Vile Germs (Equip) 310

Megamorph (Equip) = Forest (Magic)
MetalMorph (Equip) = Crush Card (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Violent Rain (1550/800) 599

Violet Crystal (Equip) 322

Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Laser Cannon Arm (Equip)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Vishwar Randi (900/700) 239

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Armaill (700/1300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dark Gray (800/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Flame Manipulator (900/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Lesser Dragon (1200/1000) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

W-Warrior (/)

Cyber Commander (750/700) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Griggle (350/300) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Judgement Hand (/) = Judgeman (2200/)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)

Wall Shadow (1600/3000) 369

Warrior Elimination (Magic) 653

Beautiful Beast Tamer (1750/1500) = Electro-Whip (Equip)
Monster Tamer (1800/1600) = Electro-Whip (Equip)
Zanki (1500/1700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Warrior of Tradition (1900/1700) 618

Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Destroyer Golem (1000/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Electro-Whip (Equip)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

War-Lion Ritual (Ritual) 673

Wasteland (Magic) 331

Follow Wind (Equip) = Breath of Light (Magic)
Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Revival of Skeleton Rider (Ritual)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Water Element (900/700) 243

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
White Dolphin (500/400) = Ice Water (1150/900)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)

Water Girl (1250/1000) 435

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargo (1400/1500)

Water Magician (1400/1000) 430

Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800) = Spike Seadra (1600/1200)
Darkfire Dragon (1500/1250) = Spike Seadra (1600/1200)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Destroyer Golem (1500/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Fusionist (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Living Vase (900/1100) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
One-Eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1200)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1200)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Stone Dragon (2000/2300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Water Omotics (1400/1200) 249

Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) 432

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)
Firegrass (700/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Fusionist (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Griggle (350/300) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Happy Lover (800/500) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Hoshiningen (500/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Man Eater (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Prisman (800/1000) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Ray & Temperature (1000/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Wolf (1200/800) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)

Weather Control (600/400) 130

Arlownay (800/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Lady of Faith (1100/800) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)

Weather Report (950/1500) 583

Wetha (1000/900) 270

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Whiptail Crow (1650/1600) 650

White Dolphin (500/400) 436

Armed Ninja (300/300) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Bat (300/350) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Cyber-Stein (700/500) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Cyber Soldier (1500/1700) = Metal Fish (1600/1900)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Ice Water (1150/900)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Dig Beak (500/800) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Doron (900/500) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Guardian of the Labyrinth (1000/1200) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Hoshiningen (500/700) = 7 Color Fish (1800/800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Key Mace (400/300) = Ice Water (1150/900)
Little Chimera (600/550) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Master & Expert (1200/1000) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Moon Envoy (1100/1000) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = 7 Color Fish (1800/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)

Silver Fang (1200/800) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Corroding Shark (1100/700)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Wow Warrior (1250/900)
Water Element (900/700) = Ice Water (1150/900)

White Magical Hat (1000/700) 114

The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)

Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) 298

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Amoeba (300/350) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Ancient Brain (1000/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Cyber Soldier (1500/1700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
D. Human (1300/1100) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Dark King of the Abyss (1200/800) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dimensional Warrior (1200/1000) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Disk Magician (1350/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dissolverock (900/1000) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900) = D. Human (1300/1100)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Electric Lizard (850/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Firegrass (700/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Frog the Jam (700/500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Gate Deeg (700/800) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Giga-Tech Wolf (1200/1400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Griggle (350/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Holograh (1100/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Hyosube (1500/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Kageningen (800/600) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Mask of Darkness (900/400) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)

Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Megirus Light (900/600) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mystical Sheep #2 (800/1000) = Mystical Sheep #1 (1150/900)
Oscillo Hero #2 (1000/500) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Pumpkin the King of Ghosts (1800/2000) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Solitude (1050/1000) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
The Snake Hair (1500/1200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Twin Long Rods #2 (850/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Water Element (900/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wetha (1000/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)

Wicked Mirror (700/600) 261

Droll Bird (600/500) = Fiend Refraction #2 (1100/1400)
Electro-Whip (Equip) = Elegant Egotist (Equip)

Widespread Ruin (Trap) 686

Nemuriko (800/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Reverse Trap (Trap) = Fake Trap (Trap)

Wilme (1000/1200) 496

Dancing Elf (300/200) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Dark Witch (1800/1700) = Garvas (2000/1700)

Wing Eagle (1800/1500) 464

Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) 264

Ancient Sorceror (1000/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Dark Titan of Terror (1300/1100) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Enchanting Mermaid (1200/900) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Fusionist (900/700) = Winged Egg of New Life (1400/1700)
Goddess With the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Hourglass of Life (700/600) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Key Mace (400/300) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Larvas (800/1000) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Lunar Queen Elzaim (750/1100) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Megirus Light (900/600) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Obese Marmot of Nefariousness (750/800) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Supporter in the Shadows (1000/1000) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Celtic Guardian (1400/1200)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Dark Witch (1800/1700)
Weather Control (600/400) = Mystical Elf (800/2000)
Wretched Ghost of the Attic (550/400) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Winged Cleaver (700/700) 209

Winged Dragon #1 (1400/1200) 007

Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)

Winged Dragon #2 (1200/1000) 552

Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Firegrass (700/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fireyarou (1300/1000) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Garoozis (1800/1500) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Turtle Bird (1900/1700)

Winged Egg of New Life (1400/1700) 633

Winged Trumpeter (Equip) 659

Cyber Shield (Equip) = Commencement Dance (Ritual (Ritual)
Machine Conversion Factory (Equip) = Harpies Feather Duster (Magic)
Winged Trumpeter (Equip) = Soul of the Pure (Magic)
Note: Refer to individual Cards for use

Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) 101

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Droll Bird (600/500) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Eyearmor (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Mavelus (1300/900)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Flower Wolf (1800/1400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Garvas (2000/1700) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Griffore (1200/1500) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Hibikime (1450/1000) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Hyo (800/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Kurama (800/800) = Mavelus (1300/900)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Muka Muka (600/300) = Dissolverock (900/1000)
Mushroom Man #2 (1250/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Mystic Horseman (1300/1500) = Flame Cerberus (2100/1800)
Oscillo Hero (1250/700) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)

Phantom Ghost (600/800) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Silver Fang (1200/800) = Flame Cerebus (2100/1800)
Skull Red Bird (1550/1200) = Crimson Sunbird (2300/1800)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Synchar (800/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
The Wandering Doomed (800/600) = Flame Ghost (1000/800)
Vishwar Randi (900/700) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Wolf (1200/800) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Wood Clown (800/1200) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Witch of the Black Forest (Magic) (/) 574

Morphing Jar (700/600) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Mystical Sand (2100/1700)

Witch's Apprentice (550/500) 628

Witty Phantom (1400/1300) 136

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Spectre of Dunn (2000/1800)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Wodan the Resident of the Forest (Magic) (900/1200) 235

Wolf (1200/800) 061

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Angelwitch (800/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Armaill (700/1300) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Candle of Fate (600/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Cyber Commander (750/700) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Eldeen (950/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Fire Eye (800/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Goddess with the Third Eye (1200/1000) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Hoshiningen (500/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Kageningen (800/600) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Key Mace (400/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100)
Mavelus (1300/900) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)
Queen's Double (350/300) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Skelengel (900/400) = Garvas (2000/1700)
Steel Scorpion (250/300) = Dice Armadillo (1650/1800)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Vermillion Sparrow (1900/1500) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Water Element (900/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Nekogal #2 (1900/2000)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Flame Cerebrus (2100/1800)

Wood Clown (800/1200) 231

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800) = Flame Swordsman (1800/1600)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fire Reaper (700/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Hinotama Soul (600/500) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
Mechanical Spider (400/500) = Cyber Soldier (1500/1700)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Stone Ghost (1200/1000) = Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200)
The 13th Grave (1200/900) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Wings of Wicked Flame (700/600) = Charubin Fire Knight (1100/800)

Wood Remains (1000/900) 228

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Griggle (350/300) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Ghost (1200/1000)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Princess of Tsurugi (900/700) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Tentacle Plant (500/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Unknown Warrior of Fiend (1000/500) = Zombie Warrior (1200/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Wow Warrior (1250/900) 546

Bat (300/350) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Dharma Cannon (900/500) = Misairuzame (1400/1600)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Tatsunootoshigo (1350/1600)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Amazon of the Seas (1300/1400)

Wretched Ghost of the Attic (550/400) 563

Arlownay (800/1000) = Rose Specter of Dunn (2000/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Dark Elf (2000/800)
Fungi of the Musk (400/300) = Darkworld Thorns (1200/900)

Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Kappa Avenger (1200/900)
Wing Egg Elf (500/1300) = Dark Elf (2000/800)

Yado Karu (900/1700) 497

Yaiba Robo (1000/1300) 406

Yamadron (1600/1800) 357

Catapult Turtle (1000/2000) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)

Yamadron Ritual (Ritual) 666

Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) 122

Amoeba (300/350) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Ancient Jar (400/200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Armored Zombie (1500/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Axe Raider (1700/1150) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Bat (300/350) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Blast Juggler (800/900) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Blocker (850/1800) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Bone Mouse (400/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Brave Scizzar (1300/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Celtic Guardian (1400/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Change Slime (400/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Clown Zombie (1350/0) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Corroding Shark (1100/700) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Curtain of the Dark Ones (600/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Cyber-stein (700/500) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dark King of the Abyss (1200/800) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dark Rabbit (1100/1500) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Darkworld Thorns (1200/900) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Disk Magician (1350/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Electric Snake (800/900) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Embryonic Beast (500/750) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Fiend's Hand (600/600) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Guardian of the Sea (1300/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Haniwa (500/500) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Harpie Lady (1700/1400) = Harpie's Pet Dragon (2000/2500)
Holograh (1100/700) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Horn Imp (1300/1000) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Hyo (800/1200) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Ice Water (1150/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Jellyfish (1200/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Jinzo #7 (500/400) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame (800/400) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Kaminari Attack (1900/1400) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Kaminarikozou (700/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)

Kappa Avenger (1200/900) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Karbonala Warrior (1500/1200) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
Kuriboh (300/200) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Lesser Dragon (1299/1000) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Lord of Zemina (1300/1000) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Man Eater (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Masaki the Legendary Sword (Equip) sman (1100/1100) = Dragoness the Wicked Knight (1200/900)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Mech Mole Zombie (500/400) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Mechanical Snail (800/1000) = Metal Dragon (1850/1700)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Megirus Light (900/600) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Minomushi Warrior (1300/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Monsturtle (800/1000) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Morphing Jar (700/600) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Mushroom Man (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Mystery Hand (500/500) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Phantom Dewan (700/600) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Pot the Trick (400/400) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Protector of the Throne (800/1500) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Rainbow Flower (400/500) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Rhaimundos of the Red Sword (1200/1300) = D.Human (1300/1100)
Sangan (1000/600) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Sectarian of Secrets (700/500) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Shadow Specter (500/200) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Skelgon (1700/1900) = Curse of Dragon (2000/1500)
Star Boy (550/500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Stone Armadiller (800/1200) = Stone Dragon (2000/2300)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Dragon Statue (1100/900)
The Immortal of Thunder (1500/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
The Judgment Hand (1400/700) = Sword Arm of Dragon (1750/2030)
The Shadow that Controls the Dark (800/700) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Thunder Dragon (1600/1500) = Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon (2800/2100)
Time Wizard (500/400) = Thousand Dragon (2400/2000)
Tripwire Beast (1200/1300) = Thunder Dragon (1600/1500)
Turtle Bird (1900/1700) = Sea King Dragon (2000/1700)
Turtle Tiger (1000/1500) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Versago the Destroyer (1100/900) = Blackland Fire Dragon (1500/800)
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head (900/900) = Koumori Dragon (1500/1200)
Wood Remains (1000/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Yashinoki (800/600) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Zarigun (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Zombie Warrior (1200/900) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Yami (Magic) 335

Black Pendant (Equip) = Invisible Wire (Trap)
Yami (Magic) = Dark Energy (Equip)

Yaranzo 351

Yashinoki (800/600) 238

Air Marmot of Nefariousness (400/600) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Blue-eyed Silver Zombie (900/700) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Crawling Dragon #2 (1600/1200) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)
Dancing Elf (300/200) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Flame Ghost (1000/800) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Frenzied Panda (1200/1000) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Graveyard and the Hand of Invitation (700/900) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Greenkappa (650/900) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #1 (1000/500) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Bean Soldier (1400/1300)
Milus Radiant (300/250) = Flower Wolf (1800/1400)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Skull Servant (300/200) = Wood Remains (1000/900)
Waterdragon Fairy (1100/700) = Queen of Autumn Leaves (1800/1500)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Black Dragon Jungle King (2100/1800)

Yormungarde (1200/900) 566

Zanki (1500/1700) 093

Dragon Statue (1100/900) = Sword Arm of the Dragon (1750/2030)
Warrior Elimination (Magic) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)

Zarigun (600/700) 452

Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
LaLa Li-oon (600/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Psychic Kappa (400/1000) = Hyosube (1500/900)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Zera Ritual (Ritual) 671

Zera the Mant (2800/2300) 360

Zoa (2600/1900) 391

MetalMorph (Equip) = Metalzoa (3000/2300)

Zombie Warrior (1200/900) 030

Abyss Flower (750/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Arlownay (800/1000) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Armed Ninja (300/300) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Dark Plant (300/400) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Doron (900/500) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Skelgon (1700/1900)
Hurricail (900/200) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Laughing Flower (900/500) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
M-Warrior #2 (500/1000) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Mammoth Graveyard (1200/800) = Great Mammoth of Goldfine (2200/1800)

Man-eating Plant (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Man Eater (800/600) = Pumpking the King of Ghosts (1800/2000)
Masked Clown (500/700) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Mystic Lamp (400/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Mystical Elf (800/2000) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Nemuriko (800/700) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
One-eyed Shield Dragon (700/1300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)
Sealed Exodia's Right Leg (200/300) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Swordsman From A Foreign Land (250/250) = Armored Zombie (1500/0)
Time WIZard (500/400) = Magical Ghost (1300/1400)
Yamatano Dragon Scroll (900/300) = Dragon Zombie (1600/0)

Zone Eater (250/200) 393

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Bolt Penguin (1100/800) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Dragon Zombie (1600/0) = Kairyu-Shin (1800/1500)
Koumori Dragon (1500/1200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)
Labyrinth Wall (0/3000) = Dungeon Worm (1800/1500)
Mega Thunderball (750/600) = Bolt Escargot (1400/1500)
Petit Dragon (600/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

=====
5. CARD TYPES (by type)
=====

Every duel monster has a given type, but many also have secondary types that affect what fusions they can be used in. For example, Blast Juggler is officially a Machine type, but it also acts as a Pyro type when fusing (for example, it can fuse with a WingedBeast to become Crimson Sunbird). There are also unofficial card types for fusions, such as Female, Elf, Turtle, and so on. This section will list all possible types and cards that count as those types (note: these lists are not complete).

Three Special types, which are used only for specific fusions (Garvas, Koumori Dragon, Mystical Elf), and for nothing else, as far as I know.

ANIMAL

(Called this type Animal because most of them are animals, but there are several exceptions, such as Synchar and Torike, and other monsters like Wilmee are not in this group. All of these monsters are Beast type.)

Air Marmot of Nefariousness
Ancient One of the Deep Forest
Armored Rat
Burglar
Dark Gray
Flower Wolf
Frenzied Panda
Fusionist
Garvas
Griffone
Leogun
Little Chimera
Master & Expert
Milus Radiant

Mystical Sheep #1
Mystical Sheep #2
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness
Prevent Rat
Silver Fang
Sleeping Lion
Synchar
Torike
Wolf

AQUA

(includes all Aqua monsters)

BEAST

(includes all Beast monsters)

BEAST-WARRIOR

(includes all Beast-Warrior monsters)

DARK MAGIC

(Called this type Dark Magic because this is the group that fuses to Dark Elf and Blackland Fire Dragon. This group MAY OR MAY NOT also be the group that can equip Black Pendant; I haven't tested that yet.)

(includes all Dark Spellcaster monsters)

Ancient Brain
Ansatsu
Beautiful Headhuntress
Blackland Fire Dragon
Castle of Dark Illusions
Dark King of the Abyss
Dark Prisoner
Dark Titan of Terror
Guardian of the Labyrinth
Job-Change Mirror
King Fog
Lord of the Lamp
Lord of Zemias
Mask of Darkness
Masked Clown
Megirus Light
That Which Feeds on Life
The Shadow Who Controls the Dark
Unknown Warrior of Fiend
Versago the Destroyer
Vishwar Randi
Wretched Ghost of the Attic

DARK SPELLCASTER

(These are the Spellcasters that count as Dark sorcerors.)

Akakieisu
Ancient Sorceror
Angelwitch
Curtain of the Dark Ones
Dark Magician
Eldeen
Exodia the Forbidden
Kamion Wizard
Left Arm of the Forbidden One
Left Leg of the Forbidden One
Leo Wizard
Masked Sorceror
Mystic Lamp
Nemuriko
Phantom Dewan
Right Arm of the Forbidden One
Right Leg of the Forbidden One
Saggi the Dark Clown
Sectarian of Secrets

DINOSAUR

(includes all Dinosaur monsters)

DRAGON

(includes all Dragon monsters)

Aqua Dragon
Crawling Dragon
Crawling Dragon #2
Dragon Statue
Kairyu-Shin
Metal Dragon
Sea King Dragon
Skelgon
Spike Seadra
Sword Arm of Dragon
Thunder Dragon
Twin-Headed Thunder Dragon
Zombie Dragon

ELF

Ancient Elf
Celtic Guardian
Dancing Elf
Dark Elf
Gemini Elf
Mystical Elf
Wing Egg Elf

FEMALE

Amazon of the Seas

Ancient Elf (despite the card description)
Angelwitch
Arlownay
Beautiful Beast Trainer
Beautiful Head Huntress
Cosmo Queen
Dancing Elf
Dark Elf
Dark Witch
Dryad
Eldeen
Empress Judge
Enchanting Mermaid
Gemini Elf
Goddess of Whim
Goddess with the Third Eye
Gyakutenno Megami
Harpie Lady
Harpie Lady Sisters
Hibikime
Ice Water
Ill Witch
Invader of the Throne
Kanan the Swordmistress
Key Mace
Key Mace #2 (?)
Lady of Faith
LaMoon
Lunar Queen Elzaim
Magician of Faith
Maiden of the Moonlight
Muse-A
Mystical Elf
Mystical Sand
Nekogal #1 (?)
Nekogal #2
Nemuriko
Princess of Tsurugi
Protector of the Throne
Queen of Autumn Leaves
Queen's Double
Rose Spectre of Dunn
Sonic Maid
Succubus Knight
Vishwar Randi
Warrior of Tradition
Water Element
Water Girl
Water Magician
Water Omotics
Waterdragon Fairy
Witch of the Black Forest
Witch's Apprentice

FIEND

(includes all Fiend monsters)

FISH

(includes all Fish monsters)

INSECT

(includes all Insect monsters)

JAR

Ancient Jar
Dragon Piper
Morphing Jar
Pot the Trick

MACHINE

(includes all Machine monsters)

PLANT

(includes all Plant monsters)

PYRO

(includes all Pyro monsters)

Armaill
Blast Juggler
Candle of Fate
Darkfire Dragon
Dissolverock
Firegrass
Fire Kraken
Fire Reaper
Flame Ghost
Flame Manipulator
Flame Swordsman
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame
Mavelus
Metal Dragon
Tyhone #2

REPTILE

(includes all Reptile monsters)

ROCK

(includes all Rock monsters)

SEA SERPENT

(includes all SeaSerpent monsters)

SPECIAL-A

(This group fuses with a Beast to become Garvas. This group is mostly winged fairies, but also includes the beast Fusionist, and for some odd reason, also includes Ancient Brain. I'm sure there are plenty more.)

Ancient Brain
Angelwitch
Dancing Elf
Dark Witch
Fusionist
Happy Lover
Hourglass of Life
Lunar Queen Elzaim
Ocubeam
Petit Angel
Shining Friendship
Skelengel
Tenderness
Wing Egg Elf

SPECIAL-B

(I haven't discovered any connection among these monsters, except that they all fuse with a Dragon to become Koumori Dragon. There are likely to be many more; these are just the ones I've confirmed.)

Air Marmot of Nefariousness
Dark Rabbit
Embryonic Beast
Feral Imp
Gate Deeg
Gorgon Egg
Hiro's Shadow Scout
Hitotsu-me Giant
Horn Imp
Kuriboh
Lesser Dragon
Madjinn Gunn
Mammoth Graveyard
Meda Bat
Meotoko
Metal Guardian
Midnight Fiend
Mystery Hand
Needle Ball
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness
Sangan
Solitude
Tainted Wisdom
Terra the Terrible
The Drdek
Trial of Nightmares
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head

SPECIAL-C

(This group fuses with an Elf to become Mystical Elf. This is a short list, since Mystical Elf has only 800 ATK. It's mostly fairies, but also includes some Spellcasters. There may be more. Also, I suspect this group works for the Hibikime/Sonic Maid -> Musician King fusion, but I haven't tested it enough.)

Boo Koo
Hoshiningen
Hourglass of Life
Key Mace
Lucky Trinket
Lunar Queen Elzaim
Magician of Faith
Mystical Capture Chain
Petit Angel
Tenderness
Weather Control

SPECIAL-D

(This group fuses with Bear Trap to become Harpie's Feather Duster. It's mainly WingedBeasts, but I suspect it might be anything with feathers. Some WingedBeasts that don't work are: Droll Bird, Crimson Sunbird, Crow Goblin, Fiend Refraction #1, Kurama, Skullbird, and Tyhone.)

Blue-winged Crown
Faith Bird
Harpie Lady
Mavelus
Monstrous Bird
Peacock
Punished Eagle
Skull Red Bird
Takuhee

SPELLCASTER

(includes all Spellcaster monsters)

THUNDER

(includes all Thunder monsters)

TURTLE

30,000-Year White Turtle
Boulder Tortoise
Crab Turtle
Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flames
Monsturtle

Sea King Dragon
Turtle Raccoon
Turtle Tiger

WARRIOR

(includes all Warrior monsters)

WINGED BEAST

(includes all WingedBeast monsters)

ZOMBIE

(includes all Zombie monsters)

=====
6. CARD TYPES (by card)
=====

This section is like Section 3, except that it lists by card, alphabetically. I'm only including monsters with secondary types. Other monsters only count as their official type (as far as I know).

Card Name	Official Type	Secondary Types
30,000-Year White Turtle	Aqua	Turtle
Air Marmot of Nefariousness	Beast	Animal, Special-B
Akakieisu	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Amazon of the Seas	Fish	Female
Ancient Brain	Fiend	Dark Magic, Special-A
Ancient Elf	Spellcaster	Elf, Female
Ancient Jar	Rock	Jar
Ancient One of the Deep Forest	Beast	Animal
Ancient Sorceror	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Angelwitch	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster, Female, Special-A
Ansatsu	Warrior	Dark Magic
Aqua Dragon	SeaSerpent	Dragon
Arlownay	Plant	Female
Armaill	Warrior	Pyro
Armored Rat	Beast	Animal
Beautiful Beast Trainer	Warrior	Female
Beautiful Headhuntress	Warrior	Dark Magic, Female
Blackland Fire Dragon	Dragon	Dark Magic
Blast Juggler	Machine	Pyro
Blue-winged Crown	WingedBeast	Special-D
Boo Koo	Spellcaster	Special-C
Boulder Tortoise	Aqua	Turtle
Burglar	Beast	Animal
Candle of Fate	Fiend	Pyro
Castle of Dark Illusions	Fiend	Dark Magic

Catapult Turtle	Aqua	Turtle
Celtic Guardian	Warrior	Elf
Charubin the Fire Knight	Pyro	Warrior
Cosmo Queen	Spellcaster	Female
Crab Turtle	Aqua	Turtle
Crawling Dragon #2	Dinosaur	Dragon
Curtain of the Dark Ones	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Dancing Elf	Fairy	Elf, Female, Special-A
Dark Elf	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster, Elf, Female
Dark Gray	Beast	Animal
Dark King of the Abyss	Fiend	Dark Magic
Dark Magician	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Dark Prisoner	Fiend	Dark Magic
Dark Rabbit	Beast	Special-B
Dark Titan of Terror	Fiend	Dark Magic
Dark Witch	Fairy	Female, Special-A
Darkfire Dragon	Dragon	Pyro
Dissolverock	Rock	Pyro
Dragon Piper	Pyro	Jar
Dragon Statue	Warrior	Dragon
Dragon Zombie	Zombie	Dragon
Dryad	Spellcaster	Female
Eldeen	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster, Female
Embryonic Beast	Fiend	Special-B
Empress Judge	Warrior	Female
Enchanting Mermaid	Fish	Female
Exodia the Forbidden	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Faith Bird	WingedBeast	Special-D
Feral Imp	Fiend	Special-B
Fire Kraken	Aqua	Pyro
Fire Reaper	Zombie	Pyro
Firegrass	Plant	Pyro
Flame Ghost	Zombie	Pyro
Flame Manipulator	Spellcaster	Pyro
Flame Swordsman	Warrior	Pyro
Flower Wolf	Beast	Animal
Frenzied Panda	Beast	Animal
Fusionist	Beast	Animal, Special-A
Garvas	Beast	Animal
Gate Deeg	Beast	Special-B
Gemini Elf	Spellcaster	Elf, Female
Giant Turtle Who Feeds on Flames	Aqua	Turtle
Goddess of Whim	Fairy	Female
Goddess with the Third Eye	Fairy	Female
Gorgon Egg	Fiend	Special-B
Griffore	Beast	Animal
Guardian of the Labyrinth	Warrior	Dark Magic
Gyakutenno Megami	Fairy	Female
Happy Lover	Fairy	Special-A
Harpie Lady	WingedBeast	Female, Special-D
Harpie Lady Sisters	WingedBeast	Female
Hibikime	Warrior	Female
Hiro's Shadow Scout	Fiend	Special-B
Hitotsu-me Giant	Beast-Warrior	Special-B

Horn Imp	Fiend	Special-B
Hoshiningen	Fairy	Special-C
Hourglass of Life	Fairy	Special-C
Ice Water	Aqua	Female
Ill Witch	Spellcaster	Female
Invader of the Throne	Warrior	Female
Job-change Mirror	Fiend	Dark Magic
Kagemusha of the Blue Flame	Warrior	Pyro
Kairyu-shin	SeaSerpent	Dragon
Kamion Wizard	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Kanan the Swordmistress	Warrior	Female
Key Mace	Fairy	Female, Special-C
King Fog	Fiend	Dark Magic
Kuriboh	Fiend	Special-B
Lady of Faith	Spellcaster	Female
LaMoon	Spellcaster	Female
Left Arm of the Forbidden One	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Left Leg of the Forbidden One	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Leo Wizard	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Leogun	Beast	Animal
Lesser Dragon	Dragon	Special-B
Little Chimera	Beast	Animal
Lord of the Lamp	Fiend	Dark Magic
Lord of Zemias	Fiend	Dark Magic
Lucky Trinket	Spellcaster	Special-C
Lunar Queen Elzaim	Fairy	Female, Special-A, Special-C
Madjinn Gunn	Fiend	Special-B
Magician of Faith	Spellcaster	Female, Special-C
Maiden of the Moonlight	Spellcaster	Female
Mammoth Graveyard	Dinosaur	Special-B
Mask of Darkness	Fiend	Dark Magic
Masked Clown	Warrior	Dark Magic
Masked Sorcerer	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Master & Expert	Beast	Animal
Mavelus	WingedBeast	Pyro, Special-D
Meda Bat	Fiend	Special-B
Megirus Light	Fiend	Dark Magic
Meotoko	Beast	Special-B
Metal Dragon	Machine	Dragon, Pyro
Metal Guardian	Fiend	Special-B
Midnight Fiend	Fiend	Special-B
Milus Radiant	Beast	Animal
Monstrous Bird	WingedBeast	Special-D
Monsturtle	Aqua	Turtle
Morphing Jar	Rock	Jar
Muse-A	Fairy	Female
Mystery Hand	Fiend	Special-B
Mystic Lamp	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Mystical Capture Chain	Fairy	Special-C
Mystical Elf	Spellcaster	Elf, Female
Mystical Sand	Rock	Female
Mystical Sheep #1	Beast	Animal
Mystical Sheep #2	Beast	Animal

Needle Ball	Fiend	Special-B
Nekogal #2	Beast-Warrior	Female
Nemuriko	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster, Female
Obese Marmot of Nefariousness	Beast	Animal, Special-B
Ocubeam	Fairy	Special-A
Peacock	WingedBeast	Special-D
Petit Angel	Fairy	Special-A
Phantom Dewan	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Pot the Trick	Rock	Jar
Prevent Rat	Beast	Animal
Princess of Tsurugi	Warrior	Female
Protector of the Throne	Warrior	Female
Punished Eagle	WingedBeast	Special-D
Queen of Autumn Leaves	Plant	Female
Queen's Double	Warrior	Female
Right Arm of the Forbidden One	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Right Leg of the Forbidden One	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Rose Spectre of Dunn	Plant	Female
Saggi the Dark Clown	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Sangan	Fiend	Special-B
Sea King Dragon	SeaSerpent	Dragon, Turtle
Sectarian of Secrets	Spellcaster	Dark Magic, Dark Spellcaster
Shining Friendship	Fairy	Special-A
Silver Fang	Beast	Animal
Skelengel	Fairy	Special-A
Skelgon	Zombie	Dragon
Skull Red Bird	WingedBeast	Special-D
Sleeping Lion	Beast	Animal
Solitude	Beast-Warrior	Special-B
Sonic Maid	Warrior	Female
Spike Seadra	SeaSerpent	Dragon
Stone D.	Rock	Dragon
Succubus Knight	Warrior	Female
Sword Arm of Dragon	Dinosaur	Dragon
Synchar	Beast	Animal
Tainted Wisdom	Fiend	Special-B
Takuhee	WingedBeast	Special-D
Tenderness	Fairy	Special-A, Special-C
Terra the Terrible	Fiend	Special-B
That Which Feeds on Life	Fiend	Dark Magic
The Drdek	Fiend	Special-B
The Shadow Who Controls the Dark	Fiend	Dark Magic
Thunder Dragon	Thunder	Dragon
Torike	Beast	Animal
Trial of Nightmares	Fiend	Special-B
Turtle Bird	Aqua	Turtle
Turtle Raccoon	Aqua	Turtle
Turtle Tiger	Aqua	Turtle
Twin-headed Thunder Dragon	Thunder	Dragon
Unknown Warrior of Fiend	Warrior	Dark Magic
Versago the Destroyer	Fiend	Dark Magic
Vishwar Randi	Warrior	Dark Magic, Female
Warrior of Tradition	Warrior	Female
Water Element	Aqua	Female

Water Girl	Aqua	Female
Water Magician	Aqua	Female
Water Omotics	Aqua	Female
Waterdragon Fairy	Aqua	Female
Weather Control	Fairy	Special-C
Wicked Dragon with the Ersatz Head	Dragon	Special-B
Wing Egg Elf	Fairy	Elf, Special-A
Witch of the Black Forest	Spellcaster	Female
Witch's Apprentice	Spellcaster	Female
Witty Phantom	Fiend	Dark Magic
Wolf	Beast	Animal
Wood Clown	Warrior	Dark Magic
Wretched Ghost of the Attic	Fiend	Dark Magic

=====
7. CONFLICTS
=====

Sometimes, two cards may allow for more than one possible fusion. For example, Dancing Elf + Key Mace could count as either [Female] + [Fairy] = Dark Witch, or it could count as [Elf] + [Special-C] = Mystical Elf, but it always turns into Mystical Elf. This section will cover all such cases, listed alphabetically by card name. This section should be started by the next update, and will continue to receive updates as long as necessary.

=====
8. MISCELLANEOUS
=====

1) This was mention this near the top of this FAQ, but feel it's worth repeating so people don't get on my case. Card names exactly as they are in the game, including what I assume are spelling errors. This includes the following cards:

- #165 The Judgement Hand ('The Judgment Hand', but 'Judgement' is an acceptable spelling)
- #186 Fiend Refreccion #2 ('Fiend Reflection' presumably)
- #529 Flame Cerebrus ('Flame Cerberus')
- #595 Fiend Refreccion #1 (again, presumably 'Fiend Reflection')
- #664 Eternal Draught ('Eternal Drought')
- #674 Beastry Mirror Ritual ('Beastly Mirror Ritual', I would guess)
- #691 Revived of Serpent Night Dragon ('Revival of Serpent Night Dragon')
- #693 Contruct of Mask ('Construct of Mask' or 'Contract of Mask' is my guess)

2) Ancient Jar (400/200) + Fiend Sword (1400/800) = Tiger Axe (1300/1100) is the only known monster fusion that results in a lower ATK. If there are others, let me know. Otherwise, all fusions should be assumed to result in higher ATKs.

=====
9. Submission Information
=====

If you wish to contribute to this FAQ please do so in the following manor, which is as I have done above in the main body:

i.e - Say while playing you notice that ZoneEater and a Baby Dragon work together to create a Spike Seadra and you want to e-mail me to tell me then please submit as follows:

Please find enclosed our kewl combo/fusion, hard tested by "Your Name" (Your E-Mail):

Zone Eater (250/200) 393

Baby Dragon (1200/700) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Baby Dragon (1200/700) 004

Zone Eater (250/200) = Spike Seadra (1600/1300)

Thankyou

If submissions are done in this manor then its simply a Cut'n'Paste to add it to my list not a full type.

Thank-you everyone for readin, enjoying and possibly contributing to this FAQ.

This document is copyright Wolfeyes and hosted by VGM with permission.